

3 1761 11631952 6



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761116319526>



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Government
Publications

CA1

13599

- 1507

Census
Characteristics
Division

Division
des caractéristiques
du recensement

USERS' INDEX TO POPULATION AND HOUSING BULLETINS
1971 CENSUS OF CANADA

WORKING PAPER

(General Series)

No. 1 - GEN 79

Maroon 315

\$1000



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Census Characteristics Division

Division des caractéristiques du recensement

Government
Publications

(8)

CA1
BS 991
- Z507

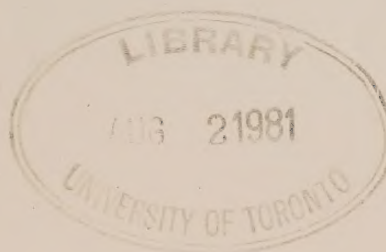
USERS' INDEX TO POPULATION AND HOUSING BULLETINS
1971 CENSUS OF CANADA

WORKING PAPER

(General Series)

No. 1 - GEN 79

Maroon 315



8-1300-522

March 1979

Ottawa

Version française de cette
publication disponible sur demande.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	II
Index to Tabulations	1
Footnotes to Index	238
Legends	240
Footnotes to Legends	357
Appendix	360
Errata and Explanatory Notes	362

INTRODUCTION

INTRODUCTION

This report is meant to be a reference guide to census data users, who wish to acquaint themselves with the range of data available from the 1971 Census of Canada Volume Series. The Volume Series can be classified into three major types:

Demographic and Spatial Characteristics

- Vol. I (Part 1) Population: Geographical Distribution (1.1)
- Vol. I (Part 2) Population: General Characteristics (1.2)
- Vol. I (Part 3) Population: General Characteristics (1.3)
- Vol. I (Part 4) Population: Cross-classifications of Characteristics (1.4)
- Vol. I (Part 5) Population: Cross-classifications of Characteristics (1.5)

Housing and Family Characteristics

- Vol. II (Part 1) Households (2.1)
- Vol. II (Part 2) Families (2.2)
- Vol. II (Part 3) Housing Characteristics (2.3)
- Vol. II (Part 4) Housing Characteristics (2.4)

Economic Characteristics

- Vol. III (Part 1) Labour Force and Individual Income: Basic Distributions (3.1)
- Vol. III (Part 2) Labour Force: Occupations (3.2)
- Vol. III (Part 3) Labour Force: Occupations (3.3)
- Vol. III (Part 4) Labour Force: Industries (3.4)
- Vol. III (Part 5) Labour Force: Industries (3.5)
- Vol. III (Part 6) Income of Individuals (3.6)
- Vol. III (Part 7) Labour Force Activity: Work Experience (3.7)

There are many bulletins in each Volume Series; Volume I contains 51, Volume II contains 42, and Volume III contains 84 publications.¹ Most of these publications contain one or more tabulations of specific variables with short introductory definitional notes. To a census data user, it would be helpful to know exactly what range of tabulations exist covering specified variables in published form, and where they can be found. This report attempts to facilitate the user's work in this regard.²

The following part of this report consists of four sections: (1) "How to Use the Index"; (2) "Index to Tabulations" (the main part of the bulletin); (3) "Legends" (provides information on the categorization or detail of each variable); and (4) "Appendix" (shows a list of "Errata and Explanatory Notes" for 1971 publications).

¹ A detailed list of all these publications can be found in the 1975 Statistics Canada Catalogue (No. 11-204E) and also in the 1971 Census Catalogue (No. 11-506, Final Edition).

² Publications containing descriptive materials (without any tables, or with tables, which are taken from other publications in the above-mentioned Volume Series), such as Introductory Reports (e.g., Introduction to Volume I), reports showing maps and charts, etc., are not covered within this bulletin.

How to Use the Index

Since the main purpose of this bulletin is to introduce census data users to the range of information available on a topic in published form, index entries have been prepared for all tables in the following section. To begin, search for the name of the keyword, or the variable of one's interest before searching for a particular index entry. Every possible word or variable may not be listed in the Index. For example, "Italian population", "childless women", "adult population", etc., may not be listed. It will be necessary to look up the index entries referring to "ethnic group", "birthplace", or "language" to locate an entry about Italian population; "children born" must be found to locate an entry about childless women (i.e., women with no children); or "population by age" to locate an entry about adult population.

An index entry contains six different pieces of information: (i) the variables included in a table; (ii) a number referring to the "legend" or detail of each variable; (iii) universe; (iv) geographic descriptor (denoted by "For"); (v) the census year(s) to which the table refers; and (vi) the source of the table (Catalogue number, Bulletin number and Table number). An index entry may contain as many as 13 variables. Each variable may contain as many as 597 categories. Universe could be total population, school population, currently married women, occupied dwelling, or any other type of universe covered by census enumerations. The geographic descriptor, which is denoted by "For", could be Canada, provinces, census metropolitan areas, or any other of a number of geographic areas possible. Generally, information contained in an index entry refers to the census year of 1971, but sometimes to earlier years, such as 1961, 1966, etc. The last information contained in an index entry, or the reference source, is where the actual tabulation can be found. This relates to the Catalogue and Bulletin numbers of a particular publication and

the Table number to which an entry refers. Let us take a simple example to explain the above points:

Example 1

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Schooling (13), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-720	1.2-8	36

This index entry which can be found on page 200 of this report refers to a cross-classification of two variables: schooling and sex. Attached to the appearance of each variable, there is a number in parentheses. This number refers to the number of categories or detail presented for that variable. In the above example, "schooling (13)" means that this variable has been classified into 13 categories. In order to know what the actual categories of these variables are, it is necessary to look into the third section of this report known as "Legends". Note that the number shown in the parentheses does not include in the count "total" or "all" categories, but does include subtotals, means, medians, and other descriptive indices.

In the above example, "Universe" is "Total population 5 years and over", which means that the cross-classification of schooling and sex in this table is applicable only to the universe of population aged 5 years and over. "For", in this entry, refers to the geographic description. In this particular example, the tabulation is produced for Canada and provinces. The reference period for the table is 1971. The last information in the above example is

TABLE 36. POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING AND SEX, FOR CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1971
TABLEAU 36. POPULATION DE 5 ANS ET PLUS SELON LE NIVEAU DE SCOLARITE ET LE SEXE, CANADA ET PROVINCES, 1971

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING AND SEX NIVEAU DE SCOLARITE ET SEXE		CANADA	NEWFOUND- LAND — TERRE- NEUVE	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND — ILE DU PRINCE- EDOUARD	NOVA SCOTIA — NOUVELLE- ECOSSE	NEW BRUNSWICK — NOUVEAU- BRUNSWICK	QUEBEC	ONTARIO	MANITOBA	SASKAT- CHEWAN	ALBERTA	BRITISH COLUMBIA — COLOMBIE- BRITAN- NIQUE	YUKON	NORTHWEST TERRI- TORIES — TERRI- TOIRES DU NORD- OUEST
TOTAL	T.	19,753,000	460,470	101,680	719,370	576,800	5,547,375	7,066,155	902,865	847,145	1,476,285	2,009,260	16,270	29,325
	M.	9,874,610	234,805	51,245	361,060	289,955	2,751,055	3,517,390	451,785	430,870	750,535	1,011,630	8,825	15,460
	F.	9,878,390	225,665	50,435	358,310	286,845	2,796,320	3,548,770	451,075	416,275	725,750	997,630	7,445	13,870
ELEMENTARY — ELEMENTAIRE														
LESS THAN GRADE 9 N'AYANT PAS ATTEINT LA 9E ANNEE	T.	9,414,660	275,570	53,190	343,630	322,110	3,018,880	3,102,810	425,645	428,740	626,700	790,815	7,105	19,465
	M.	4,838,615	145,615	29,970	187,255	172,890	1,499,755	1,586,455	221,355	230,430	334,240	416,565	3,930	10,165
	F.	4,576,040	129,950	23,220	156,375	149,225	1,519,130	1,516,355	204,300	198,310	292,455	374,250	3,175	9,300
NO OTHER TRAINING — AUCUNE AUTRE FORMATION	T.	9,078,140	272,475	51,790	334,625	312,865	2,904,635	2,985,745	412,265	418,325	604,310	755,445	6,795	18,855
	M.	4,600,905	143,070	28,895	180,240	166,120	1,417,175	1,507,665	211,960	223,080	317,750	391,545	3,705	9,690
	F.	4,477,235	129,400	22,895	154,385	146,745	1,487,460	1,478,080	200,305	195,250	286,560	363,900	3,085	9,165
WITH VOCATIONAL TRAINING FORMATION PROFESSIONNELLE	T.	336,525	3,090	1,395	9,005	9,245	114,250	117,070	13,380	10,410	22,385	35,370	315	610
	M.	237,715	2,545	1,070	7,010	6,765	82,585	78,790	9,390	7,350	16,490	25,020	230	470
	F.	98,810	550	320	1,995	2,480	31,670	38,280	3,990	3,060	5,900	10,350	90	135
SECONDARY — SECONDAIRE														
GRADES 9-13 — 9E-13E ANNEE	T.	8,693,715	159,865	40,320	320,835	216,535	2,112,200	3,349,280	401,155	351,915	710,215	1,015,515	7,780	8,095
	M.	4,039,350	74,930	17,325	142,870	95,050	988,640	1,549,550	184,400	163,575	337,035	477,590	4,105	4,270
	F.	4,654,365	84,940	22,995	177,960	121,485	1,123,560	1,799,730	216,760	188,340	373,175	537,925	3,675	3,825
NO OTHER TRAINING — AUCUNE AUTRE FORMATION	T.	6,529,650	129,585	31,070	241,150	162,540	1,557,720	2,532,350	305,150	276,495	525,585	756,870	5,445	5,680
	M.	2,989,450	59,225	13,220	108,315	72,150	705,390	1,155,160	140,750	134,770	247,490	347,145	2,870	2,965
	F.	3,540,200	70,360	17,850	132,840	90,390	852,335	1,377,190	164,400	141,725	278,100	409,720	2,570	2,715
WITH VOCATIONAL TRAINING FORMATION PROFESSIONNELLE	T.	646,405	9,805	2,950	24,075	15,040	155,845	244,640	29,365	21,130	50,955	90,690	880	1,035
	M.	392,065	6,185	1,780	14,355	9,085	96,350	151,400	16,860	11,525	29,090	54,270	520	650
	F.	254,335	3,620	1,170	9,715	5,960	59,495	93,240	12,500	9,605	21,870	36,420	360	385
POST SECONDARY NON-UNIVERSITY POSTSECONDAIRE NON UNIVERSITAIRE	T.	719,400	7,440	3,260	26,205	18,640	214,495	287,875	26,560	22,925	49,095	61,960	430	515
	M.	259,800	2,420	870	6,680	4,755	87,570	102,085	8,410	5,280	18,865	22,535	155	180
	F.	459,600	5,020	2,395	19,525	13,885	126,920	185,785	18,155	17,645	30,230	39,425	275	330
VOCATIONAL AND POST-SECONDARY PROFESSIONNELLE ET POSTSECONDAIRE	T.	798,265	13,035	3,035	29,400	20,315	184,140	284,410	40,090	31,365	84,575	105,995	1,025	875
	M.	398,030	7,095	1,455	13,520	9,060	99,330	140,900	18,385	12,000	41,600	53,635	560	480
	F.	400,230	5,935	1,575	15,880	11,255	84,810	143,510	21,705	19,360	42,975	52,360	470	390
UNIVERSITY — UNIVERSITE	T.	1,644,620	25,040	8,175	54,910	38,155	416,290	614,065	76,055	66,490	139,370	202,925	1,385	1,765
	M.	996,645	14,255	3,950	30,930	22,020	262,660	381,385	46,030	36,865	79,255	117,475	785	1,025
	F.	647,980	10,780	4,220	23,975	16,135	153,635	232,680	30,025	29,625	60,115	85,450	595	745
UNIVERSITY ONLY — UNIVERSITE														
WITHOUT DEGREE — SANS GRADE	T.	666,895	14,750	4,525	24,365	17,615	158,555	228,700	31,875	33,580	59,815	91,725	665	740
	M.	370,615	7,420	1,860	12,725	9,405	91,340	134,855	18,380	16,740	28,615	48,535	345	400
	F.	296,285	7,325	2,660	11,635	8,210	67,215	93,840	13,495	16,840	31,200	43,190	325	345
DEGREE — AVEC GRADE	T.	589,700	6,300	2,140	19,850	12,555	151,295	231,885	26,835	19,495	52,535	65,790	400	610
	M.	411,105	4,555	1,470	12,925	8,765	109,445	161,865	18,330	13,780	35,060	44,240	265	395
	F.	178,600	1,745	670	6,925	3,785	41,855	70,020	8,505	5,715	17,475	21,550	130	215
UNIVERSITY AND OTHER TRAINING UNIVERSITE ET AUTRE FORMATION														
WITHOUT DEGREE — SANS GRADE	T.	257,865	3,330	1,240	8,000	5,980	64,470	98,940	12,135	10,215	19,365	33,670	235	290
	M.	133,430	1,830	475	3,650	2,670	35,510	51,000	6,020	4,370	10,330	17,200	120	155
	F.	124,440	1,505	765	4,350	3,305	28,860	47,945	6,115	5,840	9,035	16,470	115	140
DEGREE — AVEC GRADE	T.	130,160	655	265	2,695	2,000	41,970	54,535	5,210	3,205	7,655	11,750	80	125
	M.	81,505	450	145	1,630	1,170	26,265	33,670	3,300	1,980	5,250	7,500	60	75
	F.	48,655	205	120	1,070	830	15,705	20,870	1,910	1,225	2,405	4,250	20	50

VIII

Catalogue No. 92-720, Bulletin No. 1.2-8, and Table 36, which is the source of the actual cross-classification of schooling and sex.

If the user is interested in accessing the actual tabulation to which the above example refers, he/she will find the data displayed on page VII.

The above as stated is a very simple example. In fact, data users may be interested in more complex cross-classifications than shown in the above illustration. For example, if one is interested in tabulations of married women by the number of children born, age, and birthplace, one could start the search with any of these four variables. It should be noted that it is better to start the search with the key concept involved rather than with a word or phrase which does not have as much substantive meaning. For example, a search for "children born" will be more meaningful than a search for "number of children born". Thus, one finds the following index entry:

Example 2

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Children born (9), age (14), birthplace (2): Universe: Women ever married. For: - Canada and regions, 1971	92-751	1.5-11	29

In this example, "children born" has been classified into nine categories, "age" into 14 categories, and "birthplace" into two categories. It should be mentioned again that the description of these categories is shown in the section on "Legends".

It is important to note that the above index entry has also been listed in two additional orders: (i) age (14), birthplace (2); children born (9); and (ii) birthplace (2), age (14); children born (9).

Thus, whether one starts the search with "age" or with birthplace", the same information will be found. Similarly, each index entry has been arranged and listed in as many different orders as are applicable. In general, the number of variables in a table is equal to the number of index entries. However, there is an important exception to this rule: no index entry starts with the variable "sex" (except for "sex ratio").

There are some more complex and non-typical entries whose interpretation should perhaps be made clearer to users. As, for example, the following entry:

Example 3

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Migration status (7), age (*), schooling (5), school attendance (2A), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: — Canada, 1971 (*Age 9A)	92-745	1.5-5	16
— Provinces, 1971 (*Age 4)	92-745	1.5-5	17

This particular entry as demonstrated earlier (Example 2) generates three additional entries: (i) age (*), schooling (5), migration status (7), school attendance (2A), sex (2); (ii) school attendance (2A), age (*), schooling (5), migration status (7), sex (2); (iii) schooling (5), age (*), migration status (7), school attendance (2A), sex (2).

This example shows a cross-classification of population 15 years and over by migration status, school attendance, schooling, age and sex. It differs from a typical index entry in several respects. First, it refers to more than one source (i.e., Tables 16 and 17 of Bulletin 1.5-5, Catalogue No. 92-745). Secondly, there are two geographic descriptors – Canada and provinces, respectively. Thirdly, instead of denoting a number in parentheses to the label "age" in the title of the index entry, there is an asterisk, which suggests that the reader look for a detailed specification of the categorization of the variable "age". Since the tabulation which refers to Canada is shown by nine age groups, and the tabulation which refers to the provinces is shown by four age groups, there is a specification to this effect in the geographic descriptor "For". This procedure has been adopted in other instances throughout the Index to avoid duplicating listings where only slight dissimilarities occur in the detail presented.

Index to Tabulations

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (14), age at first marriage (7), children born (9):			
Universe: Women ever married.			
For: - Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	92-718	1.2-6	27
- Provinces, 1971	92-718	1.2-6	28
Age (12), age at first marriage (10), sex (2):			
Universe: Persons ever married 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	92-750	1.5-10	27
- Provinces, 1971	92-750	1.5-10	28
Age (14), birthplace (2), children born (9):			
Universe: Women ever married.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	92-751	1.5-11	29
Age (9), birthplace (2), ethnic group (3), migration status (7), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971	92-745	1.5-5	11
Age (4E), birthplace (27), home language (5), mother tongue (12):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, 1971	92-739	1.4-11	31

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (4E), birthplace (10), period of immigration (6), sex (2): Universe: Population born outside Canada. For: - Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	92-740	1.4-12	35
Age (4A), birthplace (2), place of residence in 1966 (14), sex (2): Universe: In-migrant population 5 years and over. For: - Census metropolitan areas, Canada, 1971	92-746	1.5-6	19
Age (4A), birthplace (2), place of residence in 1971 (11A), sex (2): Universe: Out-migrant population 5 years and over. For: - Census metropolitan areas, Canada, 1971	92-746	1.5-6	20
Age (2), birthplace (2), schooling (10) Universe: Population 5 years and over attending full-time. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-742	1.5-2	3
Age (*), birthplace (*), sex (2): Universe: Total population. For: - Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Age 20, birthplace 21)	92-737	1.4-9	25
- Provinces, 1971 (*Age 11, birthplace 13)	92-737	1.4-9	26
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971 (*Age 11, birthplace 13)	92-737	1.4-9	27

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (9B), children born (1):			
Universe: Women ever married.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1941, 1961 and 1971 (exclusive of Newfoundland in 1941)	92-718	1.2-6	23
Age (14), children born (9):			
Universe: Women ever married.			
For: - Canada, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	92-718	1.2-6	24
- Provinces, urban, rural non- farm and rural farm, 1971	92-718	1.2-6	25
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	92-718	1.2-6	26
Age (12), children born (2), period of immigration (5):			
Universe: Women ever married born out- side Canada.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	92-751	1.5-11	30
Age (14), children born (9), religious denomination (6):			
Universe: Women ever married.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	92-751	1.5-11	32
Age (14), children born (9), work experience (6):			
Universe: Women ever married.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	92-751	1.5-11	35

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (7), class of worker (3), 1970 employment income group (40), sex (2):			
Universe: Persons 15 years and over who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-764	3.6-6	11
Age (*), class of worker (3), industry, detailed (319), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada (place of residence), 1971	94-749	3.5-2	1
- Atlantic Provinces (place of residence), 1971	94-750	3.5-3	1
- Quebec and Ontario (place of residence), 1971	94-751	3.5-4	1
- Western provinces (place of residence), 1971	94-752	3.5-5	1
* Age (8E) shown for the "Labour force". Age (6A) shown for "Wage-earners". No breakdown shown for remaining "Class of worker".			
Age (*), class of worker (2), industry, detailed (319), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Census metropolitan areas (place of residence), 1971 (Calgary - Québec)	94-755	3.5-8	5
- Census metropolitan areas (place of residence), 1971 (Regina - Winnipeg)	94-756	3.5-9	5
* Age (7A) shown for the "Labour force". Age (3A) shown for "Wage-earners". No breakdown shown for remaining "Class of worker".			

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
<p>Age (*), class of worker (2), industry divisions and major groups (67), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Labour force¹ 15 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Census metropolitan areas (place of work), 1971</p> <p>* Age (7A) shown for the "Labour force". Age (3A) shown for "Wage-earners". No breakdown shown for remaining "Class of worker".</p>	94-757	3.5-10	6
<p>Age (5E), occupation major and minor groups (99), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Labour force¹ 15 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Census metropolitan areas, 1971</p>	94-735	3.3-8	6
<p>Age (7), class of worker (3), schooling (5A), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Labour force¹ 15 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	94-772	3.7-2	5
<p>Age (*), date of completion - vocational training (4), vocational course - kind of course (113):</p> <p>Universe: Population 15 years and over with completed vocational training.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p> <p>* Age (2C) refers prior to 1956, 1956-1960 Age (3D) 1961-1965 Age (4H) 1966-1971</p>	92-744	1.5-4	10

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (17), detailed occupation (597), sex (2): Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971	94-723	3.2-9	8
- Atlantic Provinces, 1971	94-724	3.2-10	8
- Quebec and Ontario, 1971	94-725	3.2-11	8
- Western Provinces, 1971	94-726	3.2-12	8
Age (4C), detailed occupation (597), inter-municipal moves (4), sex (2): Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971	92-749	1.5-9	26
Age (11A), employment income group in 1970 (24), schooling (6A), sex (2): Universe: Persons who worked in 1970, 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-763	3.6-5	10
Age (14), ethnic group (9A), children born (9): Universe: Women ever married.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	92-751	1.5-11	31
Age (8B), ethnic group (12A), marital status (4), sex (2): Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, 1971	92-734	1.4-6	17

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (6), ethnic group (11A), marital status (7), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-709	2.1-9	62
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-709	2.1-9	63
Age (2), ethnic group (12A), schooling (10):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over, attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-742	1.5-2	3
Age (*), ethnic group (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Age 20, ethnic group 22)	92-731	1.4-3	4
- Provinces, 1971 (*Age 11, ethnic group 12)	92-731	1.4-3	5
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971 (*Age 11, ethnic group 11)	92-731	1.4-3	6
Age (2), home language (9A), schooling (10):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over, attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-742	1.5-2	3

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (*), home language (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, 1971 (*Age 11, home language 5)	92-733	1.4-5	13
- Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Age 20, home language 21)	92-733	1.4-5	10
- Provinces, 1971 (*Age 11, home language 12)	92-733	1.4-5	11
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971 (*Age 11, home language 11)	92-733	1.4-5	12
Age (7D), household characteristics (2), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total household heads.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-739	2.4-6	39
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-739	2.4-6	40
Age (7D), household facilities (6), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total household heads.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-739	2.4-6	37
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-739	2.4-6	38
Age (6), income group in 1970 (14), birth- place (2), period of immigration (9C):			
Universe: Non-family persons.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	108

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (7), income group in 1970 (12B), major source of income in 1970 (3), marital status (4), sex (2): Universe: Population 15 years and over. For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-760	3.6-2	1
Age (6), income group in 1970 (17), marital status (3), sex of head (2): Universe: Family households. For: — Canada, 1971	93-710	2.1-10	72
Age (6), income group in 1970 (17), marital status (3), sex of head (2): Universe: Non-family households. For: — Canada, 1971	93-710	2.1-10	73
Age (7), income group in 1970 (13A), period of immigration (7), sex (2): Universe: Population 15 years and over. For: — Canada and regions, 1971	94-760	3.6-2	5
Age (6), income group in 1970 (14), schooling (6B), sex (2): Universe: Non-family persons. For: — Canada, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	105
Age (11A), income group in 1970 (23), school- ing (6A), sex (2): Universe: Population 15 years and over. For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-763	3.6-5	9

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (7), income group in 1970 (13A), sex (2): Universe: Population 15 years and over. For: - Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-760	3.6-2	3
Age (7), income group in 1970 (20), work experience (2), sex (2): Universe: Population and labour force 15 years and over. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-762	3.6-4	7
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-762	3.6-4	8
Age (6), income group of head in 1970 (17), marital status (3), sex of head (2): Universe: Total households. For: - Canada, 1971	93-710	2.1-10	71
Age (3), industry, detailed (319), schooling (5A), sex (2): Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over. For: - Canada (place of residence), 1971	94-753	3.5-6	2
Age (*), industry, detailed (319), sex (2): Universe: Employed labour force 15 years and over. For: - Canada (*Age 7) and provinces (*Age 5B) place of resi- dence), 1971	94-747	3.4-10	13

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (9), intermunicipal moves (6), migration status (6), sex (2): Universe: Population 5 years and over. For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-745	1.5-5	18
Age (*), labour force activity (12), marital status (3), sex (2): Universe: Population 15 years and over. For: — Canada, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm and provinces, urban and rural, 1971	94-773	3.7-3	6
— Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-773	3.7-3	7
* Age (7) shown for "Single and married". Age (6B) shown for "Widowed and divorced".			
Age (7), labour force activity (6A), migra- tion status (7), sex (2): Universe: Population 15 years and over. For: — Canada, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm and provinces, urban and rural, 1971	92-747	1.5-7	21
Age (5), labour force activity (6A), migra- tion status (21), sex (2): Universe: Population 15 years and over. For: — Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-748	1.5-8	23
Age (20A), labour force activity — period last worked (47), sex (2): Universe: Population 15 years and over. For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-777	3.7-7	13

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (7), labour force activity (12), school attendance (3), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-772	3.7-2	1
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-772	3.7-2	2
Age (*), labour force activity (12), schooling (5A), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-772	3.7-2	1
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-772	3.7-2	2
* Age (7) for less than Grade 9, Grades 9-11, Grades 12 and 13.			
Age (6B) for some university and university degree.			
Age (6), marital status (7), composition (14), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-718	2.2-6	51
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-718	2.2-6	52
Age (6), marital status (7), family size (2), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-718	2.2-6	51
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-718	2.2-6	52

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (6), marital status (7), families by type (4), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-718	2.2-6	51
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-718	2.2-6	52
Age (6), marital status (7), number of per- sons (11), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-708	2.1-8	54
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-708	2.1-8	55
Age (6), marital status (7), occupation (10), sex of head who worked in 1970 (2):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-709	2.1-9	64
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-709	2.1-9	65
Age (*), marital status (3), occupation, detailed (597):			
Universe: Female labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971	94-733	3.3-6	3
* Age (7) shown for "Single and married". Age (6B) shown for "Widowed and divorced".			

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (6), marital status (7), period of immigration (6A), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-709	2.1-9	60
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-709	2.1-9	61
Age (2), marital status (2), schooling (10):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over, attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-742	1.5-2	3
Age (6), marital status (7), schooling (6B), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-709	2.1-9	58
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-709	2.1-9	59
Age (19), marital status (4), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population (five-year age group).			
For: - Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	92-730	1.4-2	1
- Provinces, 1971	92-730	1.4-2	2
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-730	1.4-2	3

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (*), marital status (4A), sex (2), household status (10), family status (3): Universe: Total population. For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-712	2.1-12	85
* Age (6) of heads, wives and non-family persons. Age (5G) of children.			
Age (7), marital status (3), sex (2), work experience (12): Universe: Population 15 years and over. For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-777	3.7-7	14
Age (6), marital status (7), sex of head (2): Universe: Total family heads. For: — Canada, 1961, 1966 and 1971 ..	93-718	2.2-6	50
Age (6), marital status (7), sex of head (2), households by type (12): Universe: Total households. For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-707	2.1-7	44
— Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-707	2.1-7	45
Age (4 I), migration status (8), occupation (16), sex (2): Universe: Total and employed labour force ¹ 15 years and over. For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-749	1.5-9	25

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (9), migration status (7), official language (4), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-745	1.5-5	13
Age (8), migration status (7A), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	92-719	1.2-7	31
Age (14), mother tongue (3), children born (9):			
Universe: Women ever married.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	92-751	1.5-11	33
Age (2), mother tongue (9), schooling (10):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over, attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-742	1.5-2	3
Age (*), mother tongue (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, 1971 (*Age 11, mother tongue 21)	92-733	1.4-5	13
- Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Age 20, mother tongue 21)	92-733	1.4-5	10
- Provinces, 1971 (*Age 11, mother tongue 12)	92-733	1.4-5	11
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971 (*Age 11, mother tongue 11)	92-733	1.4-5	12

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (2), official language (4), schooling (10):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over, attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-742	1.5-2	3
Age (*), official language (4), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Age 20)	92-733	1.4-5	10
- Provinces, 1971 (*Age 11)	92-733	1.4-5	11
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971 (*Age 11)	92-733	1.4-5	12
Age (6B), participation rate (2):			
Universe: Married ² female population 15 years and over.			
For: - Census divisions, 1971	94-775	3.7-5	9
- Incorporated cities, towns and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	94-775	3.7-5	10
Age (7), participation rate (2), period of immigration (6C), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm and regions, 1971	94-776	3.7-6	11
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-776	3.7-6	12

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (7), participation rate (2), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1951- 1971	94-702	3.1-2	2
Age (*), participation rate (2), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Age 15)	94-704	3.1-4	9
- Census divisions, 1971 (*Age 7)	94-704	3.1-4	10
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971 (*Age 7)	94-705	3.1-5	11
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971 (*Age 7)	94-705	3.1-5	12
- Incorporated cities, towns and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971 (*Age 7)	94-705	3.1-5	13
Age (2), period of immigration (6), schooling (10):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over, attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-742	1.5-2	3
Age (11), period of immigration (6), sex (2):			
Universe: Population born outside Canada.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-740	1.4-12	33
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-740	1.4-12	34

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (3), place of residence in 1966 (73), sex (2):			
Universe: Total and employed civilian migrants in the labour force 15 years and over.			
For: - Province of residence and selected sub-provincial areas, 1971	92-747	1.5-7	22
Age (*), relationship to household head (11), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-712	2.1-12	86
* Age (2A) Granchildren. (3B) Mother, mother-in-law, father, father-in-law. (4F) Son, son-in-law, daughter, daughter-in-law. (4G) Brother, brother-in-law, sister, sister-in-law. (6) Head and wife, other relatives.			
Age (9), religious denomination (3), migra- tion status (7), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971	92-745	1.5-5	14
Age (2), religious denomination (14), school- ing (10):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over, attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-742	1.5-2	3

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (*), religious denomination (*), sex (2): Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Age 20, religious denomination 22) ...	92-732	1.4-4	7
- Provinces, 1971 (*Age 11, religious denomination 14) ...	92-732	1.4-4	8
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971 (*Age 11, religious denomination 14)	92-732	1.4-4	9
Age (*), school attendance (2A), schooling (5), migration status (7), sex (2): Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971 (*Age 9A)	92-745	1.5-5	16
- Provinces, 1971 (*Age 4)	92-745	1.5-5	17
Age (8A), school attendance (3), weeks worked in 1970 (18), sex (2): Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-779	3.7-9	20
Age (3), schooling (10), birthplace (5): Universe: Population 15 years and over, not attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-743	1.5-3	7
Age (14), schooling (5), children born (9): Universe: Women ever married.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	92-751	1.5-11	34

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (3), schooling (10), ethnic group (12A): Universe: Population 15 years and over, not attending full-time. For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-743	1.5-3	7
Age (3), schooling (10), home language (9A): Universe: Population 15 years and over, not attending full-time. For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-743	1.5-3	7
Age (3), schooling (10), marital status (3A): Universe: Population 15 years and over, not attending full-time. For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-743	1.5-3	7
Age (*), schooling (5A), marital status (7A), participation rate (2), presence of children (4): Universe: Female population 15 years and over. For: — Canada and regions, 1971	94-774	3.7-4	8
* Age (4D) shown in "Married, husband absent" (incl. separated) and "Divorced". Age (7) shown in "Single" only. Age (7B) shown in "Widowed and divorced". Age (10A) shown in "Ever married" and "Married, husband present".			
Age (5), schooling (5A), migration status (8), school attendance (2A), sex (2): Universe: Total and employed labour force, 15 years and over. For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-749	1.5-9	24

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (3), schooling (10), mother tongue (9): Universe: Population 15 years and over, not attending full-time. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-743	1.5-3	7
Age (5D), schooling (6A), occupation, detailed (597), sex (2): Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over. For: - Canada, 1971	94-729	3.3-2	1
Age (3), schooling (6A), occupation, detailed (597), sex (2): Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over. For: - Atlantic Provinces, 1971 - Quebec and Ontario, 1971 - Western Provinces, 1971	94-730 94-731 94-732	3.3-3 3.3-4 3.3-5	2 2 2
Age (3), schooling (10), official language (4): Universe: Population 15 years and over, not attending full-time. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-743	1.5-3	7
Age (3), schooling (10), period of immigra- tion (6): Universe: Population 15 years and over, not attending full-time. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-743	1.5-3	7

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (3), schooling (10), religious denomination (14):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over, not attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-743	1.5.3	7
Age (6C), schooling (33), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over, not attending full-time.			
For: - Canada, 1971	92-743	1.5-3	4
Age (5C), schooling (10), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over, attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	92-742	1.5-2	1
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-742	1.5-2	2
Age (6C), schooling (10), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over, not attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	92-743	1.5-3	5
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-743	1.5-3	6
Age (7), schooling (5A), sex (2), weeks worked in 1970 (12):			
Universe: Persons 15 years and over, who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada, 1971	94-779	3.7-9	21

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (3C), schooling (6), vocational training — kind of course (113):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over with completed vocational course.			
For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-744	1.5-4	9
Age (4B), schooling of head (6B), income group of head in 1970 (15):			
Universe: Total family heads.			
For: — Canada, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	103
Age (4B), schooling of head (6B), income group of head in 1970 (15):			
Universe: Husband-wife families.			
For: — Canada, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	104
Age (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: — Canada and provinces, 1921-1971 (*Age 19A)	92-715	1.2-3	7
— Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Age 20)	92-715	1.2-3	8
— Census divisions, 1971 (*Age 20)	92-715	1.2-3	9
— Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971 (*Age 20)	92-715	1.2-3	11
— Census metropolitan areas with components, 1971 (*Age 11) ...	92-715	1.2-3	12
— Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over with components, 1971 (*Age 11)	92-715	1.2-3	13
— Incorporated cities, towns, villages and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971 (*Age 20)	92-715	1.2-3	10

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (8), sex (2):			
Universe: Migrant population 5 years and over (numerical and percentage distribution).			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1961 and 1971	92-719	1.2-7	30
Age (109), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-716	1.2-4	14
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-716	1.2-4	15
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, 1971	92-716	1.2-4	16
Age (5A), sex (2), labour force activity (2A), average wage and salary income of head (1), age of children 24 years and under at home (21):			
Universe: One-parent families.			
For: - Canada, 1971	93-723	2.2-11	79
Age (6), sex (2), labour force activity (2A), income group in 1970 (14):			
Universe: Non-family persons.			
For: - Canada, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	102

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (8C), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and farm, 1971	93-716	2.2-4	29
- Census divisions, 1971	93-716	2.2-4	30
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-716	2.2-4	32
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-716	2.2-4	33
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivi- sions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-716	2.2-4	31
Age (7D), sex of head (2), length of occu- pancy (4):			
Universe: Total household heads.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-739	2.4-6	37
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-739	2.4-6	38
Age (7D), sex of head (2), period of con- struction (6):			
Universe: Total household heads.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-739	2.4-6	39
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-739	2.4-6	40

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (7D), sex of head (2), specified dwelling attributes (10):			
Universe: Total household heads.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-739	2.4-6	35
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-739	2.4-6	36
Age (5A), sex of head (2), work experience - labour force activity of head (8):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-723	2.2-11	71
Age (7), vocational course (1):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over (numerical and percentage dis- tribution).			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-744	1.5-4	8
Age (5A), work experience - labour force activity of head (8):			
Universe: Husband-wife families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-723	2.2-11	72
Age (and school attendance of children) (12B), schooling of husband (6B), schooling of wife (6B):			
Universe: Husband-wife families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-720	2.2-8	62

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (and school attendance of children 24 years and under at home) (14A), income group of family in 1970 (16):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-725	2.2-13	106
Age at first marriage (7C), age (14), children born (9):			
Universe: Women ever married.			
For: - Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	92-718	1.2-6	27
- Provinces, 1971	92-718	1.2-6	28
Age at first marriage (10), age (12), sex (2):			
Universe: Persons ever married 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	92-750	1.5-10	27
- Provinces, 1971	92-750	1.5-10	28
Age (of children) (8D), marital status (7), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-718	2.2-6	53
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-718	2.2-6	54
Age (of children 24 years and under at home) (21), age (5A), average wage and salary income of head (1), labour force activity (2A), sex of head (2):			
Universe: One-parent families.			
For: - Canada, 1971	93-723	2.2-11	79

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (of children 24 years and under at home) (21), age of wife (5A), average wage and salary income of wife (1), labour force activity of husband (2A), of wife (2A): Universe: Husband-wife families. For: — Canada and regions, 1971	93-723	2.2-11	78
Age (of head) (7D): Universe: Total families. For: — Canada and provinces, 1961 and 1971 (percentage change)	93-716	2.2-4	28
Age (of head) (*), composition (14), period of immigration of head (6): Universe: Families with head born outside Canada. Families with head who worked in 1970. For: — Canada and provinces, 1971....	93-722	2.2-10	69
— Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-722	2.2-10	70
* Age (5F), before 1946. Age (6), all other years.			
Age (of head) (6), composition (14), schooling of head (6B): Universe: One-parent families with female head. Families with head who worked in 1970. For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	65

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (of head) (6), composition (14), schooling of head (6B): Universe: Husband-wife families. Families with head who worked in 1970. For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-720	2.2-8	59
Age (of head) (6), composition (14), schooling of head (6B): Universe: One-parent families. Families with head who worked in 1970. For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	64
Age (of head) (6), composition (14), schooling of head (6B): Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970. For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-719	2.2-7	57
— Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-719	2.2-7	58
Age (of head) (6), employment income, average (2), marital status (7), sex of head (2): Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970. For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-718	2.2-6	51
— Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-718	2.2-6	52

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (of head) (*), employment income, average (2), period of immigration of head (6):			
Universe: Families with head born out- side Canada. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-722	2.2-10	69
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-722	2.2-10	70
* Age (5F), before 1946. Age (6), all other years.			
Age (of head) (6), employment income, average (2), schooling of head (6B):			
Universe: One-parent families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	64
Age (of head) (6), employment income, average (2), schooling of head (6B):			
Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-719	2.2-7	57
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-719	2.2-7	58
Age (of head) (6), employment income, average (2), schooling of head (6B):			
Universe: Husband-wife families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-720	2.2-8	59

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (of head) (6), employment income, average (2), schooling of head (6B): Universe: One-parent families with female head. Families with head who worked in 1970. For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	65
Age (of head) (*), families by type (4), period of immigration of head (6): Universe: Families with head born out- side Canada. Families with head who worked in 1970. For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ... — Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-722 93-722	2.2-10 2.2-10	69 70
* Age (5F), before 1946. Age (6), all other years.			
Age (of head) (6), families by type (4), schooling of head (6B): Universe: One-parent families with female head. Families with head who worked in 1970. For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	65
Age (of head) (6), families by type (4), schooling of head (6B): Universe: Husband-wife families. Families with head who worked in 1970. For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-720	2.2-8	59

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (of head) (6), families by type (4), schooling of head (6B):			
Universe: One-parent families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	64
Age (of head) (6), families by type (4), schooling of head (6B):			
Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-719	2.2-7	57
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-719	2.2-7	58
Age (of head) (6), family size (2), schooling of head (6B):			
Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-719	2.2-7	57
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-719	2.2-7	58
Age (of head) (6), family size (2), schooling of head (6B):			
Universe: Husband-wife families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-720	2.2-8	59

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (of head) (6), family size (2), schooling of head (6B): Universe: One-parent families with female head. Families with head who worked in 1970. For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	65
Age (of head) (6), family size (2), schooling of head (6B): Universe: One-parent families. Families with head who worked in 1970. For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	64
Age (of head) (6), income group of family in 1970 (16), birthplace (2), period of immigration of head (9C): Universe: Total families. For: — Canada and regions, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	107
Age (of head) (*), labour force activity of head (1), period of immigration of head (6): Universe: Families with head born outside Canada. Families with head who worked in 1970. For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-722	2.2-10	69
— Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-722	2.2-10	70
* Age (5F), before 1946. Age (6), all other years.			

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (of head) (*), labour force activity of wife (2), period of immigration of head (6):			
Universe: Families with head born outside Canada. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-722	2.2-10	69
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-722	2.2-10	70
* Age (5F), before 1946. Age (6), all other years.			
Age (of head) (6), number and relationship of family members, other than head, reporting income in 1970 (10), work experience of head (2):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-723	2.2-11	74
Age (of head) (6), number and relationship of family members, other than head, reporting income in 1970 (10), work experience of head (2):			
Universe: Husband-wife families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-723	2.2-11	75
Age (of head) (6), number and relationship of family members, other than head, reporting income in 1970 (4), work experience of head (2):			
Universe: One-parent families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-723	2.2-11	76

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (of head) (6), number and relationship of family members, other than head, reporting income in 1970 (4), work experience of head (2): Universe: One-parent families with female head. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-723	2.2-11	77
Age (of husband) (12A), age of wife (12A), composition (14): Universe: Husband-wife families. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-720	2.2-8	61
Age (of husband) (12A), age of wife (12A), families by type (4): Universe: Husband-wife families. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-720	2.2-8	61
Age (of husband) (6), wife's labour force activity (2A), average income of families with head who worked in 1970 (3A): Universe: Husband-wife families. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-723	2.2-11	73
Age (of husband) (6), wife's labour force activity (2A), children at home by age (6A): Universe: Husband-wife families. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-723	2.2-11	73

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (of husband) (6), wife's labour force activity (2A), families by type (4): Universe: Husband-wife families. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-723	2.2-11	73
Age (of husband) (6), wife's labour force activity (2A), family size (2): Universe: Husband-wife families. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-723	2.2-11	73
Age (of wife) (12A), age of husband (12A), composition (14): Universe: Husband-wife families. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-720	2.2-8	61
Age (of wife) (12A), age of husband (12A), families by type (4): Universe: Husband-wife families. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-720	2.2-8	61
Age (of wife) (5A), average wage and salary income of wife (1), labour force activity of husband (2A), of wife (2A), age of children 24 years and under at home (21): Universe: Husband-wife families. For: - Canada and regions, 1971	93-723	2.2-11	78

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Age (of children) (11B):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-715	2.2-3	24
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-715	2.2-3	26
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-715	2.2-3	27
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivi- sions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-715	2.2-3	25
Automobiles (3), tenure (2):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-737	2.4-4	21
- Census divisions, 1971	93-737	2.4-4	22
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-737	2.4-4	24
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-737	2.4-4	25
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivi- sions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-737	2.4-4	23

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Bath facilities (4), tenure (2):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For:			
- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	1
- Census divisions, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	2
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	4
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	5
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivi- sions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	3
Birthplace (*):			
Universe: Total population.			
For:			
- Canada, 1921-1971 (exclusive of Newfoundland prior to 1951) (*Birthplace 48)	92-727	1.3-6	33
- Census metropolitan areas with components, 1971 (*Birthplace 2)	92-727	1.3-6	40
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over with components, 1971 (*Birth- place 2)	92-727	1.3-6	41

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Birthplace (1):			
Universe: Population born outside Canada (numerical and percentage distribution).			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1921- 1971 (exclusive of Newfoundland prior to 1951) ..	92-727	1.3-6	42
- Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	92-727	1.3-6	43
- Census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, 1971	92-727	1.3-6	45
- Incorporated cities and towns of 30,000 population and over, 1971	92-727	1.3-6	44
Birthplace (2), age (14), children born (9):			
Universe: Women ever married.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	92-751	1.5-11	29
Birthplace (2), age (9), ethnic group (3), migration status (7), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971	92-745	1.5-5	11
Birthplace (27), age (4E), home language (5), mother tongue (12):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, 1971	92-739	1.4-11	31
Birthplace (2), age (6), income group in 1970 (14), period of immigration (9C):			
Universe: Non-family persons.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	108

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Birthplace (10), age (4E), period of immigration (6), sex (2): Universe: Population born outside Canada. For: - Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	92-740	1.4-12	35
Birthplace (2), age (4A), place of residence in 1966 (14), sex (2): Universe: In-migrant population, 5 years and over. For: - Census metropolitan areas, Canada, 1971	92-746	1.5-6	19
Birthplace (2), age (4A), place of residence in 1971 (11A), sex (2): Universe: Out-migrant population 5 years and over. For: - Census metropolitan areas, Canada, 1971	92-746	1.5-6	20
Birthplace (2), age (2), schooling (10): Universe: Population 5 years and over, attending full-time. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-742	1.5-2	3
Birthplace (5), age (3), schooling (10): Universe: Population 15 years and over, not attending full-time. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-743	1.5-3	7

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Birthplace (2), age of head (6), income group of family in 1970 (16), period of immigra- tion of head (9C):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	107
Birthplace (2), ethnic group (3), migration status (7), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over.			
For: - Provinces, 1971	92-745	1.5-5	12
Birthplace (13), ethnic group (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Ethnic group 12A)	92-738	1.4-10	28
- Provinces, 1971 (*Ethnic group 12A)	92-738	1.4-10	29
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971 (*Ethnic group 11)	92-738	1.4-10	30
Birthplace (17), home language (5), mother tongue (12):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Regions, 1971	92-739	1.4-11	32
Birthplace (10A), industry (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada (*Industry, detailed 319) (place of residence), 1971	94-754	3.5-7	3
- Provinces (*Industry divisions and major groups 58) (place of residence), 1971	94-754	3.5-7	4

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Birthplace (1), industry, detailed (319), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Census metropolitan areas (Place of residence), 1971 (Calgary - Québec)	94-755	3.5-8	5
- Census metropolitan areas (place of residence), 1971 (Regina - Winnipeg)	94-756	3.5-9	5
Birthplace (10A), occupation (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971 (*Occupation, detailed 597)	94-734	3.3-7	4
- Regions (Atlantic Provinces, Quebec, Ontario, Prairie Provinces, British Columbia), 1971 (*Occupation major and minor groups 99)	94-734	3.3-7	5
Birthplace (*), period of immigration (6), sex (2):			
Universe: Population born outside Canada.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 (*Birthplace 12)	92-740	1.4-12	33
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971 (*Birthplace 8)	92-740	1.4-12	34

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Birthplace (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 (*Birthplace 63)	92-727	1.3-6	34
- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Birth- place 27A)	92-727	1.3-6	35
- Census divisions, 1971 (*Birthplace 27A)	92-727	1.3-6	36
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971 (*Birthplace 27A)	92-727	1.3-6	38
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, 1971 (*Birthplace 27A)	92-727	1.3-6	39
- Incorporated cities, towns and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971 (*Birthplace 27A)	92-727	1.3-6	37
Birthplace (*), sex (2), age (*):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Birth- place 21, age 20)	92-737	1.4-9	25
- Provinces, 1971 (*Birthplace 13, age 11)	92-737	1.4-9	26
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971 (*Birthplace 13, age 11)	92-737	1.4-9	27
Birthplace (2), sex (2), birthplace of parents (4):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-727	1.3-6	46
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-727	1.3-6	47

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Birthplace (2), vocational course (1):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over (numerical and percentage distribution).			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-744	1.5-4	8
Birthplace of parents (4), birthplace (2), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-727	1.3-6	46
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-727	1.3-6	47

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Children - See Number of children and Presence of children.			
Children at home by age (6A), age of husband (6), wife's labour force activity (2A): Universe: Husband-wife families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-723	2.2-11	73
Children born (1), age (9B): Universe: Women ever married.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1941, 1961 and 1971 (exclusive of Newfoundland in 1941)	92-718	1.2-6	23
Children born (9), age (14): Universe: Women ever married.			
For: - Canada, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	92-718	1.2-6	24
- Provinces, urban, rural non- farm and rural farm, 1971	92-718	1.2-6	25
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	92-718	1.2-6	26
Children born (9), age (14), age at first marriage (7): Universe: Women ever married.			
For: - Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	92-718	1.2-6	27
- Provinces, 1971	92-718	1.2-6	28

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Children born (9), age (14), birthplace (2): Universe: Women ever married. For: — Canada and regions, 1971	92-751	1.5-11	29
Children born (9), age (14), ethnic group (9A): Universe: Women ever married. For: — Canada and regions, 1971	92-751	1.5-11	31
Children born (9), age (14), mother tongue (3): Universe: Women ever married. For: — Canada and regions, 1971	92-751	1.5-11	33
Children born (2), age (12), period of immigration (5): Universe: Women ever married born out- side Canada. For: — Canada and regions, 1971	92-751	1.5-11	30
Children born (9), age (14), religious denomination (6): Universe: Women ever married. For: — Canada and regions, 1971	92-751	1.5-11	32
Children born (9), age (14), schooling (5): Universe: Women ever married. For: — Canada and regions, 1971	92-751	1.5-11	34

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Children born (9), age (14), work experience (6):			
Universe: Women ever married.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	92-751	1.5-11	35
Children in families (1), average number of children (1):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, incorporated cities, towns and villages of 1,000 population and over and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1961, 1966 and 1971	93-715	2.2-3	13
Children in families, 24 years and under at home by age (7):			
Universe: Total children in families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-715	2.2-3	19
- Census divisions, 1971	93-715	2.2-3	20
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-715	2.2-3	22
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-715	2.2-3	23
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-715	2.2-3	21

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Citizenship (3), period of immigration (6), sex (2):			
Universe: Population born outside Canada.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-740	1.4-12	33
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-740	1.4-12	34
Citizenship (44), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-728	1.3-7	48
Citizenship (1), sex (2):			
Universe: Citizens of other countries.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (numerical and percentage distribution)	92-728	1.3-7	49
Class of worker (3), age (7), employment in- come group in 1970 (40), sex (2):			
Universe: Persons who worked in 1970, 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-764	3.6-6	11

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Class of worker (3), age (*), industry, detailed (319), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada (place of residence), 1971	94-749	3.5-2	1
- Atlantic Provinces (place of residence), 1971	94-750	3.5-3	1
- Québec and Ontario (place of residence), 1971	94-751	3.5-4	1
- Western Provinces (place of residence), 1971	94-752	3.5-5	1
* Age (8E) shown for the "Labour force". Age (6A) shown for "Wage-earners". No breakdown shown for remaining "Class of worker".			
Class of work (2), age (*), industry, detailed (319), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Census metropolitan areas (place of residence), 1971 (Calgary - Québec)	94-755	3.5-8	5
- Census metropolitan areas (place of residence), 1971 (Regina - Winnipeg)	94-756	3.5-9	5
* Age (7A) shown for the "Labour force". Age (3A) shown for "Wage-earners". No breakdown shown for remaining "Class of worker".			

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Class of worker (2), age (*), industry divisions and major groups (67), sex (2): Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over. For: - Census metropolitan areas (place of work), 1971	94-757	3.5-10	6
* Age (7A) shown for the "Labour force". Age (3A) shown for "Wage-earners". No breakdown shown for remaining "Class of worker".			
Class of worker (3), age (7), schooling (5A), sex (2): Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971	94-772	3.7-2	5
Class of worker (3), detailed occupation (597), sex (2): Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over. For: - Canada, 1971	94-723	3.2-9	8
- Atlantic Provinces, 1971	94-724	3.2-10	8
- Quebec and Ontario, 1971	94-725	3.2-11	8
- Western Provinces, 1971	94-726	3.2-12	8
Class of worker (1), occupation major and minor groups (99), sex (2): Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over. For: - Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-735	3.3-8	6

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Composition (14), age of head (6), marital status (7), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-718	2.2-6	51
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-718	2.2-6	52
Composition (14), age of head (6), schooling of head (6B):			
Universe: One-parent families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	64
Composition (14), age of head (6), schooling of head (6B):			
Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-719	2.2-7	57
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-719	2.2-7	58
Composition (14), age of head (6), schooling of head (6B):			
Universe: Husband-wife families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-720	2.2-8	59

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Composition (14), age of head (6), schooling of head (6B):			
Universe: One-parent families with female head. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	65
Composition (14), age of head (*), period of immigration of head (6):			
Universe: Families with head born out- side Canada. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-722	2.2-10	69
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-722	2.2-10	70
* Age (5F), before 1946. Age (6), all other years.			
Composition (14), age of husband (12A), age of wife (12A):			
Universe: Husband-wife families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-720	2.2-8	61
Composition (14), families by type (4):			
Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-719	2.2-7	55
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-719	2.2-7	56

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Composition (14), families by type (4): Universe: Husband-wife families. Families with head who worked in 1970. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-720	2.2-8	60
Composition (14), families by type (4): Universe: One-parent families. Families with head who worked in 1970. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	66
Composition (14), families by type (4): Universe: One-parent families with female head. Families with head who worked in 1970. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	67
Construction - See Period of construction.			

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
<p>Date of completion - vocational training (4), age (*), vocational course - kind of course (113):</p> <p>Universe: Population 15 years and over, who have completed a vocational course.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p> <p>* Age (2C) refers prior to 1956, 1956-1960. Age (3D) 1961-1965. Age (4H) 1966-1971.</p>	92-744	1.5-4	10
<p>Date of completion - vocational training (7), labour force activity (12), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Population 15 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	94-772	3.7-2	3
<p>Date of completion - vocational training (6), vocational course - kind of course (113), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Population 15 years and over, who have completed a voca- tional course.</p> <p>For: - Canada, 1971</p>	92-721	1.2-9	43
<p>Dwelling attributes, specified (10), age (7D), sex of head (2):</p> <p>Universe: Total household heads.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971</p> <p>- Census metropolitan areas, 1971</p>	93-739 93-739	2.4-6 2.4-6	35 36

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Dwelling attributes, specified (9), period of construction (6):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	33
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	34
Dwelling characteristics, selected ⁷ , income group of head in 1970 (17):			
Universe: Non-family households, owning single detached non-farm dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-711	2.1-11	81
Dwelling characteristics, selected ⁷ , income group of head in 1970 (17):			
Universe: Households in owner-occupied single detached non-farm dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-711	2.1-11	79
Dwelling characteristics, selected ⁷ , income group of head in 1970 (17):			
Universe: Family households in owner-occupied single detached non-farm dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-711	2.1-11	80
Dwelling characteristics, selected ⁸ , income group of head in 1970 (17):			
Universe: Total households (excluding overseas households).			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-711	2.1-11	76

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Dwelling characteristics, selected ⁸ , income group of head in 1970 (17):			
Universe: Family households.			
For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-711	2.1-11	77
Dwelling characteristics, selected ⁸ , income group of head in 1970 (17):			
Universe: Non-family households.			
For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-711	2.1-11	78
Dwelling — See Type of dwelling and Value of dwelling.			
Dwellings with more than one person per room (2A), tenure (2):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For: — Canada and provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1961 and 1971	93-742	2.4-9	56

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Employment income, average (2), age of head (6), marital status (7), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-718	2.2-6	51
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-718	2.2-6	52
Employment income, average (2), age of head (*), period of immigration of head (6):			
Universe: Families with head born outside Canada. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-722	2.2-10	69
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-722	2.2-10	70
* Age (5F), before 1946. Age (6), all other years.			
Employment income, average (2), age of head (6), schooling of head (6B):			
Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-719	2.2-7	57
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-719	2.2-7	58
Employment income, average (2), age of head (6), schooling of head (6B):			
Universe: Husband-wife families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-720	2.2-8	59

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
<p>Employment income, average (2), age of head (6), schooling of head (6B):</p> <p>Universe: One-parent families. Families with head who worked in 1970.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	93-721	2.2-9	64
<p>Employment income, average (2), age of head (6), schooling of head (6B):</p> <p>Universe: One-parent families with female head. Families with head who worked in 1970.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	93-721	2.2-9	65
<p>Employment income, average (2), families by type (4):</p> <p>Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	93-719	2.2-7	55
<p>- Census metropolitan areas, 1971</p>	93-719	2.2-7	56
<p>Employment income, average (2), families by type (4):</p> <p>Universe: Husband-wife families. Families with head who worked in 1970.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	93-720	2.2-8	60

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Employment income, average (2), families by type (4):			
Universe: One-parent families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	66
Employment income, average (2), families by type (4):			
Universe: One-parent families with female head. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	67
Employment income in 1970, average (1), detailed occupation (597), schooling (5A), sex (2):			
Universe: Persons who worked in 1970, 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971	94-768	3.6-10	19
- Provinces, 1971	94-769	3.6-11	20
Employment income group in 1970 (40), age (7), class of worker (3), sex (2):			
Universe: Persons who worked in 1970, 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-764	3.6-6	11
Employment income group in 1970 (24), age (11A), schooling (6A), sex (2):			
Universe: Persons who worked in 1970, 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-763	3.6-5	10

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Employment income group in 1970 (21), detailed occupation (597), sex (2):			
Universe: Wage-earners who worked in 1970, 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971	94-765	3.6-7	15
Employment income group in 1970 (21), detailed occupation (597), sex (2):			
Universe: Persons who worked in 1970, 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971	94-765	3.6-7	14
- Provinces, 1971	94-766	3.6-8	17
Employment income group in 1970 (21), detailed occupation (597), sex (2):			
Universe: Self-employed who worked in 1970, 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971	94-765	3.6-7	16
Employment income group in 1970 (21), detailed occupation (597), sex (2):			
Universe: Persons who worked full-time in 1970, 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-767	3.6-9	18

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Employment income group in 1970 (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Persons who worked in 1970, 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Income group 29)	94-711	3.1-11	34
- Census divisions, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Income group 19A)	94-711	3.1-11	35
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971 (*Income group 21A)	94-712	3.1-12	36
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971 (*Income group 21A)	94-712	3.1-12	37
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivi- sions of 10,000 population and over, 1971 (*Income group (19A)	94-712	3.1-12	38
Employment income group in 1970 (20A), weeks worked in 1970 (15), sex (2):			
Universe: Persons 15 years and over, who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-764	3.6-6	12
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-764	3.6-6	13
Ethnic group (37):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, 1921-1971 (exclusive of Newfoundland prior to 1951) ...	92-723	1.3-2	1

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Ethnic group (3), age (9), birthplace (2), migration status (7), sex (2): Universe: Population 5 years and over. For: - Canada, 1971	92-745	1.5-5	11
Ethnic group (9A), age (14), children born (9): Universe: Women ever married. For: - Canada and regions, 1971	92-751	1.5-11	31
Ethnic group (12A), age (8B), marital status (4), sex (2): Universe: Total population. For: - Canada, 1971	92-734	1.4-6	17
Ethnic group (11A), age (6), marital status (7), sex of head (2): Universe: Total households. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-709	2.1-9	62
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-709	2:1-9	63
Ethnic group (12A), age (3), schooling (10): Universe: Population 15 years and over, not attending full-time. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-743	1.5-3	7
Ethnic group (12A), age (2), schooling (10): Universe: Population 5 years and over, attending full-time. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-742	1.5-2	3

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Ethnic group (*), age (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Ethnic group 22, age 20)	92-731	1.4-3	4
- Provinces, 1971 (*Ethnic group 12A; age 11)	92-731	1.4-3	5
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971 (*Ethnic group 11, age 11)	92-731	1.4-3	6
Ethnic group (3), birthplace (2), migration status (7), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over.			
For: - Provinces, 1971	92-745	1.5-5	12
Ethnic group (*), birthplace (13), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Ethnic group 12A)	92-738	1.4-10	28
- Provinces, 1971 (*Ethnic group 12A)	92-738	1.4-10	29
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971 (*Ethnic group 11)	92-738	1.4-10	30
Ethnic group (22), home language (21), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, 1971	92-736	1.4-8	21

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Ethnic group (24), home language (4), sex (2):			
Universe: Canadian and non-Canadian born.			
For: - Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	92-736	1.4-8	22
- Provinces, 1971	92-736	1.4-8	23
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-736	1.4-8	24
Ethnic group (12), industry (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada (*Industry, detailed 319) (place of residence), 1971	94-754	3.5-7	3
- Provinces (*Industry divisions and major groups 58) (place of residence), 1971	94-754	3.5-7	4
Ethnic group (22), marital status (6), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, urban, rural non- farm and rural farm, 1971	92-734	1.4-6	14
Ethnic group (*), marital status (6), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Provinces, 1971 (*Ethnic group 12A)	92-734	1.4-6	15
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971 (*Ethnic group 11)	92-734	1.4-6	16

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Ethnic group (22), mother tongue (21), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, 1971	92-736	1.4-8	21
Ethnic group (11), mother tongue (4), sex (2):			
Universe: Canadian and non-Canadian born.			
For: - Canada, urban, rural non- farm and rural farm, 1971	92-736	1.4-8	22
- Provinces, 1971	92-736	1.4-8	23
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-736	1.4-8	24
Ethnic group (12), occupation (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971 (*Occupation, detailed 597)	94-734	3.3-7	4
- Regions (Atlantic Provinces, Quebec, Ontario, Prairie Provinces, British Columbia), 1971 (*Occupation major and minor groups 99)	94-734	3.3-7	5
Ethnic group (22), official language (4), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, 1971	92-736	1.4-8	21

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Ethnic group (11), official language (4), sex (2):			
Universe: Canadian and non-Canadian born.			
For: - Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	92-736	1.4-8	22
- Provinces, 1971	92-736	1.4-8	23
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-736	1.4-8	24
Ethnic group (*), period of immigration (6), sex (2):			
Universe: Population born outside Canada.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 (*Ethnic group 11)	92-740	1.4-12	33
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971 (*Ethnic group 9)	92-740	1.4-12	34
Ethnic group (*), religious denomination (14), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Ethnic group 22)	92-735	1.4-7	18
- Provinces, 1971 (*Ethnic group 12A)	92-735	1.4-7	19
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971 (*Ethnic group 11)	92-735	1.4-7	20

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Ethnic group (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 (*Ethnic group 43)	92-723	1.3-2	2
- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Ethnic group 21)	92-723	1.3-2	3
- Census divisions, 1971 (*Ethnic group 21)	92-723	1.3-2	4
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971 (*Ethnic group 21)	92-723	1.3-2	6
- Census metropolitan areas with components, 1971 (*Ethnic group 12C)	92-723	1.3-2	7
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over with components, 1971 (*Ethnic group 12C)	92-723	1.3-2	8
- Incorporated cities or towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971 (*Ethnic group 21)	92-723	1.3-2	5
Ethnic group (12A), vocational course (1):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over (numerical and percentage distribution).			
For: Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-744	1.5-4	8

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Ethnic group of head (9):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-717	2.2-5	47
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-717	2.2-5	48
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-717	2.2-5	49
Ethnic group of head (9):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-705	2.1-5	25
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-705	2.1-5	26
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-705	2.1-5	27
Ethnic group of head (11A), households by type (12):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-707	2.1-7	42
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-707	2.1-7	43

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
<p>Ethnic group of head (11A), number of persons (10):</p> <p>Universe: Total households.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p> <p> - Census metropolitan areas, 1971</p>	<p>93-708</p> <p>93-708</p>	<p>2.1-8</p> <p>2.1-8</p>	<p>52</p> <p>53</p>
<p>Ethnic group of husband (12B), ethnic group of wife (12B):</p> <p>Universe: Husband-wife families.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	<p>93-720</p>	<p>2.2-8</p>	<p>63</p>
<p>Ethnic group of wife (12B), ethnic group of husband (12B):</p> <p>Universe: Husband-wife families.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	<p>93-720</p>	<p>2.2-8</p>	<p>63</p>

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Families by type (6):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1961, 1966 and 1971	93-714	2.2-2	7
Families by type (5):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-714	2.2-2	8
- Census divisions, 1971	93-714	2.2-2	9
- Census metropolitan areas, ur- banized core and fringe, 1971	93-714	2.2-2	11
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-714	2.2-2	12
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-714	2.2-2	10
Families by type (5A):			
Universe: Families with head born out- side Canada.			
For: - Canada and provinces, and census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-722	2.2-10	68

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Families by type (4), age of head (6), marital status (7), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-718	2.2-6	51
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-718	2.2-6	52
Families by type (4), age of head (6), schooling of head (6B):			
Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-719	2.2-7	57
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-719	2.2-7	58
Families by type (4), age of head (6), schooling of head (6B):			
Universe: Husband-wife families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-720	2.2-8	59
Families by type (4), age of head (6), schooling of head (6B):			
Universe: One-parent families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	64

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
<p>Families by type (4), age of head (6), schooling of head (6B):</p> <p>Universe: One-parent families with female head.</p> <p>Families with head who worked in 1970.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	93-721	2.2-9	65
<p>Families by type (4), age of head (*), period of immigration of head (6):</p> <p>Universe: Families with head born outside Canada.</p> <p>Families with head who worked in 1970.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p> <p>- Census metropolitan areas, 1971</p>	93-722 93-722	2.2-10 2.2-10	69 70
<p>* Age (5F), before 1946. Age (6), all other years.</p>			
<p>Families by type (4), age of husband (12A), age of wife (12A):</p> <p>Universe: Husband-wife families.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	93-720	2.2-8	61
<p>Families by type (4), age of husband (6), wife's labour force activity (2A):</p> <p>Universe: Husband-wife families.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	93-723	2.2-11	73

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Families by type (4), average employment income (2):			
Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-719	2.2-7	55
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-719	2.2-7	56
Families by type (4), average employment income (2):			
Universe: One-parent families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	66
Families by type (4), average employment income (2):			
Universe: One-parent families with female head. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	67
Families by type (4), average employment income (2):			
Universe: Husband-wife families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-720	2.2-8	60

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Families by type (4), composition (14):			
Universe: Husband-wife families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-720	2.2-8	60
Families by type (4), composition (14):			
Universe: One-parent families with female head. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	67
Families by type (4), composition (14):			
Universe: One-parent families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	66
Families by type (4), composition (14):			
Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-719	2.2-7	55
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-719	2.2-7	56

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Families by type (4), family size (2):			
Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-719	2.2-7	55
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-719	2.2-7	56
Families by type (4), family size (2):			
Universe: Husband-wife families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-720	2.2-8	60
Families by type (4), family size (2):			
Universe: One-parent families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	66
Families by type (4), family size (2):			
Universe: One-parent families with female head. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	67
Families by type (4), income group of families in 1970 (16):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-725	2.2-13	97

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Families by type (4), income group of families in 1970 (16): Universe: Husband-wife families. For: - Canada and regions, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	98
Families by type (4), income group of families in 1970 (14): Universe: One-parent families with female head. For: - Canada and regions, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	99
Family composition - See Composition.			
Family size (2): Universe: Total families. For: - Canada and provinces, incorporated cities, towns and villages of 1,000 population and over and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1961, 1966 and 1971	93-714	2.2-2	1
Family size (2), age of head (6), marital status (7), sex of head (2): Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-718	2.2-6	51
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-718	2.2-6	52

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Family size (2), age of head (6), schooling of head (6B):			
Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-719	2.2-7	57
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-719	2.2-7	58
Family size (2), age of head (6) schooling of head (6B):			
Universe: Husband-wife families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-720	2.2-8	59
Family size (2), age of head (6), schooling of head (6B):			
Universe: One-parent families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	64
Family size (2), age of head (6), schooling of head (6B):			
Universe: One-parent families with female head. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	65

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Family size (2), age of husband (6), wife's labour force activity (2A):			
Universe: Husband-wife families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971	93-723	2.2-11	73
Family size (2), families by type (4):			
Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-719	2.2-7	55
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-719	2.2-7	56
Family size (2), families by type (4):			
Universe: Husband-wife families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-720	2.2-8	60
Family size (2), families by type (4):			
Universe: One-parent families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	66
Family size (2), families by type (4):			
Universe: One-parent families with female head. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	67

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Family status (3), age (*), household status (10), marital status (4A), sex (2): Universe: Total population. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-712	2.1-12	85
* Age (6) of heads, wives and non-family persons. Age (5G) of children.			
Fuel - See Principal fuel.			

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Garage on property (2), holder of first mortgage (4), number with and without a mortgage (3):			
Universe: Single detached owner-occupied non-farm dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups and rural, 1971	93-732	2.3-7	39
- Census divisions, 1971	93-732	2.3-7	40
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-732	2.3-7	42
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-732	2.3-7	43
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-732	2.3-7	41

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Heating equipment — See Principal heating equipment.			
Holder of first mortgage (4), garage on property (2), number with and without a mortgage (3):			
Universe: Single detached owner-occupied non-farm dwellings.			
For: — Canada and provinces, urban size groups and rural, 1971 ..	93-732	2.3-7	39
— Census divisions, 1971	93-732	2.3-7	40
— Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-732	2.3-7	42
— Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-732	2.3-7	43
— Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-732	2.3-7	41
Home language (5), age (4E), birthplace (27), mother tongue (12):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: — Canada, 1971	92-739	1.4-11	31
Home language (9A), age (2), schooling (10):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over, attending full-time.			
For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-742	1.5-2	3

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Home language (9A), age (3), schooling (10):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over, not attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-743	1.5-3	7
Home language (*), age (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, 1971 (*Home language 5, age 11)	92-733	1.4-5	13
- Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Home language 21, age 20)	92-733	1.4-5	10
- Provinces, 1971 (*Home language 12, age 11)	92-733	1.4-5	11
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971 (*Home language 11, age 11)	92-733	1.4-5	12
Home language (5), birthplace (17), mother tongue (12):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Regions, 1971	92-739	1.4-11	32
Home language (21), ethnic group (22), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, 1971	92-736	1.4-8	21

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Home language (4), ethnic group (24), sex (2):			
Universe: Canadian and non-Canadian born.			
For: - Canada, urban, rural non- farm and rural farm, 1971	92-736	1.4-8	22
- Provinces, 1971	92-736	1.4-8	23
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-736	1.4-8	24
Home language (*), official language (4), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 (*Home language 39)	92-726	1.3-5	26
- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Home language 19)	92-726	1.3-5	27
- Census divisions, 1971 (*Home language 19)	92-726	1.3-5	28
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971 (*Home language 19)	92-726	1.3-5	30
- Census metropolitan areas with components, 1971 (numerical and percentage distribution) (*Home language 3)	92-726	1.3-5	31
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over with components, 1971 (numerical and percentage distribution) (*Home language 3)	92-726	1.3-5	32
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971 (*Home language 19)	92-726	1.3-5	29

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Home language (5), period of immigration (6), sex (2):			
Universe: Population born outside Canada.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-740	1.4-12	33
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-740	1.4-12	34
Home language reported by head (9):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-705	2.1-5	19
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-705	2.1-5	20
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-705	2.1-5	21
Home language reported by head (4A):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-717	2.2-5	38
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-717	2.2-5	39
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-717	2.2-5	40

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Home language reported by head (3), households by type (12):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-707	2.1-7	38
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-707	2.1-7	39
Home language reported by head (3), number of persons (10):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-708	2.1-8	48
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-708	2.1-8	49
Hours usually worked (7), industry, detailed (319), sex (2):			
Universe: Employed labour force ⁴ , Wage-earners ⁵ and self- employed ⁶ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971	94-783	3.7-13	32
Hours usually worked (7), occupation, detailed (597), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ , wage- earners ⁵ and self-employed ⁶ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971	94-783	3.7-13	31

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Household and dwelling attributes, specified (7), persons per room (2):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-742	2.4-9	57
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-742	2.4-9	58
Household and dwelling attributes, specified (12), structural type (3), tenure (2):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	27
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	28
Household characteristics specified (2), age (7D), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total household heads.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-739	2.4-6	39
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-739	2.4-6	40
Household characteristics, specified (8), households by type (10):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-740	2.4-7	42
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-740	2.4-7	43

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Household characteristics, specified (11), period of immigration of head (9B):			
Universe: Total household heads.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban and rural, 1971	93-741	2.4-8	54
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-741	2.4-8	55
Household facilities (8), tenure (2):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-737	2.4-4	16
- Census divisions, 1971	93-737	2.4-4	17
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-737	2.4-4	19
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-737	2.4-4	20
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-737	2.4-4	18
Household facilities (6), age (7D), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total household heads.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-739	2.4-6	37
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-739	2.4-6	38

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Household facilities and conveniences (11), households by type (10):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-740	2.4-7	46
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-740	2.4-7	47
Household facilities and conveniences, specified (12), period of immigration of head (9B):			
Universe: Total household heads.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban and rural, 1971	93-741	2.4-8	52
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-741	2.4-8	53
Household facilities and conveniences, specified (10), persons per room (2):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-742	2.4-9	61
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-742	2.4-9	62
Household facilities and conveniences, specified (11), structural type (3), tenure (2):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	31
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	32

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Households by type (31):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-703	2.1-3	7
Households by type (12):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-703	2.1-3	8
- Census divisions, 1971	93-703	2.1-3	9
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-703	2.1-3	11
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-703	2.1-3	12
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-703	2.1-3	10
Households by type (12):			
Universe: Households with head born outside Canada.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban and rural, 1971	93-706	2.1-6	30
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-706	2.1-6	31
Households by type (12), age (6), marital status (7), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-707	2.1-7	44
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-707	2.1-7	45

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Households by type (12), ethnic group of head (11A):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-707	2.1-7	42
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-707	2.1-7	43
Households by type (12), home language reported by head (3):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-707	2.1-7	38
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-707	2.1-7	39
Households by type (10), household facilities and conveniences (11):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-740	2.4-7	46
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-740	2.4-7	47
Households by type (10), length of occupancy (5):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-740	2.4-7	44
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-740	2.4-7	45

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Households by type (12), number of persons (11):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-707	2.1-7	36
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-707	2.1-7	37
Households by type (2), occupation of head (14), income group of head in 1970 (17):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada, 1971	93-710	2.1-10	74
Households by type (12), occupation of head (10):			
Universe: Households with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-707	2.1-7	46
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-707	2.1-7	47
Households by type (3) (percentage change):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, and census metropolitan areas, 1966 and 1971	93-740	2.4-7	41

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Households by type (10), period of construction (6):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-740	2.4-7	44
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-740	2.4-7	45
Households by type (12), period of immigration of head (9A):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-707	2.1-7	40
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-707	2.1-7	41
Households by type (12), schooling of head (6B):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-707	2.1-7	38
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-707	2.1-7	39
Households by type (2), sex (2), schooling (4), income group of head in 1970 (17):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada, 1971	93-710	2.1-10	75

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Households by type (2), source of income (2), income group of head in 1970 (17):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-710	2.1-10	69
Households by type (10), specified household characteristics (8):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-740	2.4-7	42
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-740	2.4-7	43
Household status (10), age (*), family status (3), marital status (4A), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-712	2.1-12	85
* Age (6) of heads, wives and non-family persons. Age (5G) of children.			

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Immigration - See Period of immigration.			
Income - See Employment income, average Employment income group Income group Wage and salary income Source of income.			
Income group in 1970 (17):			
Universe: Non-family persons.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban and rural, 1971	93-724	2.2-12	84
Income group in 1970 (12A):			
Universe: Non-family persons.			
For: - Census divisions, 1971	93-724	2.2-12	86
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-724	2.2-12	90
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivi- sions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-724	2.2-12	88
Income group in 1970 (14), age (6), birthplace (2), period of immigration (9C):			
Universe: Non-family persons.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	108
Income group in 1970 (14), age (6), labour force activity (2A), sex (2):			
Universe: Non-family persons.			
For: - Canada, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	102

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Income group in 1970 (17), age (6), marital status (3), sex of head (2): Universe: Family households. For: - Canada, 1971	93-710	2.1-10	72
Income group in 1970 (13A), age (7), period of immigration (7), sex (2): Universe: Population 15 years and over. For: - Canada and regions, 1971	94-760	3.6-2	5
Income group in 1970 (14), age (6), schooling (6B), sex (2): Universe: Non-family persons. For: - Canada, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	105
Income group in 1970 (23), age (11A), schooling (6A), sex (2): Universe: Population 15 years and over. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-763	3.6-5	9
Income group in 1970 (13A), age (7), sex (2): Universe: Population 15 years and over. For: - Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-760	3.6-2	3
Income group in 1970 (12B), age (7), source of income in 1970, major (3), marital status (4), sex (2): Universe: Population 15 years and over. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-760	3.6-2	1

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Income group in 1970 (20), age (7), work experience (2), sex (2):			
Universe: Population and labour force 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-762	3.6-4	7
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-762	3.6-4	8
Income group in 1970 (15A), major source of income (2):			
Universe: Primary family households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-710	2.1-10	70
Income group in 1970 (13), major source of income (2), sex (2):			
Universe: Non-family persons.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-725	2.2-13	110
Income group of family in 1970 (15A), major source of income (2):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-725	2.2-13	109
Income group in 1970 (13A), marital status (4), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-760	3.6-2	2
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, 1971	94-760	3.6-2	4

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Income group in 1970 (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Income group 30)	94-709	3.1-9	29
- Census divisions, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Income group 19)	94-709	3.1-9	30
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971 (*Income group 22)	94-710	3.1-10	31
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971 (*Income group 22)	94-710	3.1-10	32
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivi- sions of 10,000 population and over, 1971 (*Income group 19)	94-710	3.1-10	33
Income group in 1970 (8), source of income (10), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over reporting income.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban and rural, 1971 (average income is shown for each source of income).....	94-761	3.6-3	6
Income group of families in 1970 (17):			
Universe: Total families with male head.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-724	2.2-12	82

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Income group of families in 1970 (17):			
Universe: One-parent families with female head.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-724	2.2-12	83
Income group of families in 1970 (17):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-724	2.2-12	81
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-724	2.2-12	89
Income group of families in 1970 (12):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Census divisions, 1971	93-724	2.2-12	85
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub-divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-724	2.2-12	87
Income group of families in 1970 (16), age and school attendance of children 24 years and under at home (14A):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-725	2.2-13	106

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Income group of families in 1970 (16), age of head (6), birthplace (2), period of immigration of head (9C): Universe: Total families. For: - Canada and regions, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	107
Income group of families in 1970 (16), occupation, detailed of head (597): Universe: Total male family heads. For: - Canada, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	100
Income group of families in 1970 (14), major occupation group of head (23): Universe: One-parent families with female head. For: - Canada, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	101
Income group of families in 1970 (16), number and relationship of income recipients (15): Universe: Husband-wife families. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-725	2.2-13	111
Income group of families in 1970 (16), number of children 24 years and under at home (6): Universe: Husband-wife families. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-725	2.2-13	98

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Income group of families in 1970 (16), number of children 24 years and under at home (6):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-725	2.2-13	97
Income group of families in 1970 (14), number of children 24 years and under at home (6):			
Universe: One-parent families with female head.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	99
Income group of families in 1970 (16), number of family persons (5):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-725	2.2-13	97
Income group of families in 1970 (16), number of family persons (5):			
Universe: Husband-wife families.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	98
Income group of families in 1970 (14), number of family persons (5):			
Universe: One-parent families with female head.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	99

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Income group of families in 1970 (16), type of family (4):			
Universe: Husband-wife families.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	98
Income group of families in 1970 (16), type of family (4):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-725	2.2-13	97
Income group of families in 1970 (14), type of family (4):			
Universe: One-parent families with female head.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	99
Income group of head in 1970 (15):			
Universe: Total families with male head.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-724	2.2-12	91
Income group of head in 1970 (15):			
Universe: One-parent families with female head.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban and rural, 1971	93-724	2.2-12	92

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Income group of head in 1970 (17):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban and rural, 1971	93-710	2.1-10	66
- Census divisions, 1971	93-710	2.1-10	67
- Census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, 1971	93-710	2.1-10	68
Income group of head in 1970 (12):			
Universe: Total family heads reporting income.			
For: - Census divisions, 1971	93-724	2.2-12	93
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-724	2.2-12	94
Income group of head in 1970 (12):			
Universe: Families with male head reporting income.			
For: - Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-724	2.2-12	95
Income group of head in 1970 (11):			
Universe: One-parent families with female head reporting income.			
For: - Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-724	2.2-12	96

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
<p>Income group of head in 1970 (17), age (6), marital status (3), sex of head (2):</p> <p>Universe: Non-family households.</p> <p>For: - Canada, 1971</p>	93-710	2.1-10	73
<p>Income group of head in 1970 (15), age (4B), schooling of head (6B):</p> <p>Universe: Total family heads.</p> <p>For: - Canada, 1971</p>	93-725	2.2-13	103
<p>Income group of head in 1970 (15), age (4B), schooling of head (6B):</p> <p>Universe: Husband-wife families.</p> <p>For: - Canada, 1971</p>	93-725	2.2-13	104
<p>Income group of head in 1970 (17), age of head (6), marital status (3), sex of head (2):</p> <p>Universe: Total households.</p> <p>For: - Canada, 1971</p>	93-710	2.1-10	71
<p>Income group of head in 1970 (17), households by type (2), occupation of head (14):</p> <p>Universe: Total households.</p> <p>For: - Canada, 1971</p>	93-710	2.1-10	74
<p>Income group of head in 1970 (17), households by type (2), schooling (4), sex of head (2):</p> <p>Universe: Total households.</p> <p>For: - Canada, 1971</p>	93-710	2.1-10	75

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Income group of head in 1970 (17), households by type (2), source of income of head (2): Universe: Total households. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-710	2.1-10	69
Income group of head in 1970 (17), living conveniences (10): Universe: Total households (excluding overseas households). For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-711	2.1-11	76
Income group of head in 1970 (17), living conveniences (10): Universe: Family households. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-711	2.1-11	77
Income group of head in 1970 (17), living conveniences (10): Universe: Non-family households. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-711	2.1-11	78
Income group of head in 1970 (17), monthly cash rent (16): Universe: Households occupying rented non-farm dwellings. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-711	2.1-11	82

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Income group of head in 1970 (17), monthly cash rent (16): Universe: Family households occupying rented non-farm dwellings. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-711	2.1-11	83
Income group of head in 1970 (17), monthly cash rent (16): Universe: Non-family households occupying rented non-farm dwellings. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-711	2.1-11	84
Income group of head in 1970 (17), selected dwelling characteristics ⁷ : Universe: Households in owner-occupied single detached non-farm dwellings. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-711	2.1-11	79
Income group of head in 1970 (17), selected dwelling characteristics ⁷ : Universe: Family households in owner-occupied single detached non-farm dwellings. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-711	2.1-11	80
Income group of head in 1970 (17), selected dwelling characteristics ⁷ : Universe: Non-family households, owning single detached non-farm dwellings. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-711	2.1-11	81

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Income group of head in 1970 (17), selected dwelling characteristics ⁸ :			
Universe: Total households (excluding overseas households).			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-711	2.1-11	76
Income group of head in 1970 (17), selected dwelling characteristics ⁸ :			
Universe: Family households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-711	2.1-11	77
Income group of head in 1970 (17), selected dwelling characteristics ⁸ :			
Universe: Non-family households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-711	2.1-11	78
Income of families with head who worked in 1970, average (3A), age of husband (6), wife's labour force activity (2A):			
Universe: Husband-wife families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-723	2.2-11	73
Industry (*), birthplace (10A), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada (*Industry, detailed 319) (place of residence), 1971	94-754	3.5-7	3
- Provinces (*Industry divisions and Selected major groups 58) (place of residence), 1971	94-754	3.5-7	4

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Industry (*), ethnic group (12), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada (*Industry, detailed 319) (place of residence), 1971	94-754	3.5-7	3
- Provinces (*Industry divisions and major groups 58) (place of residence), 1971	94-754	3.5-7	4
Industry (*), period of immigration (6B), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada (*Industry, detailed 319) (place of residence), 1971	94-754	3.5-7	3
- Provinces (*Industry divisions and major groups 58) (place of residence), 1971	94-754	3.5-7	4
Industry, detailed (319), age (*), class of worker (3), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada (place of residence), 1971	94-749	3.5-2	1
- Atlantic Provinces (place of residence), 1971	94-750	3.5-3	1
- Quebec and Ontario (place of residence), 1971	94-751	3.5-4	1
- Western Provinces (place of residence), 1971	94-752	3.5-5	1

* Age (8E) shown for the "Labour force".
Age (6A) shown for "Wage-earners".
No breakdown shown for remaining "Class of worker".

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
<p>Industry, detailed (319), age (3), schooling (5A), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Labour force¹ 15 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Canada (place of residence), 1971</p>	94-753	3.5-6	2
<p>Industry, detailed (319), age (*), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Employed labour force 15 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Canada (*Age 7) and provinces (*Age 5B) (place of resi- dence), 1971</p>	94-747	3.4-10	13
<p>Industry, detailed (319), age (*), sex (2), class of worker (2):</p> <p>Universe: Labour force¹ 15 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Census metropolitan areas (place of residence), 1971 (Calgary - Quebec)</p> <p> - Census metropolitan areas (place of residence), 1971 (Regina - Winnipeg)</p>	94-755 94-756	3.5-8 3.5-9	5 5
<p>* Age (7A) shown for the "Labour force". Age (3A) shown for "Wage-earners". No breakdown shown for remaining "Class of worker".</p>			

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Industry, detailed (319), birthplace (1), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Census metropolitan areas, (place of residence), 1971 (Calgary - Quebec)	94-755	3.5-8	5
- Census metropolitan areas (place of residence), 1971 (Regina - Winnipeg)	94-756	3.5-9	5
Industry, detailed (319), marital status (2), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada (place of residence), 1971	94-749	3.5-2	1
- Atlantic Provinces (place of residence), 1971	94-750	3.5-3	1
- Quebec and Ontario (place of residence), 1971	94-751	3.5-4	1
- Western Provinces (place of residence), 1971	94-752	3.5-5	1
Industry, detailed (319), occupation major groups (23A), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada (place of residence), 1971	94-758	3.5-11	7
Industry, detailed (319), school attendance (2), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada (place of residence), 1971	94-753	3.5-6	2

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Industry, detailed (319), schooling (6A), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada (place of residence), 1971	94-749	3.5-2	1
- Atlantic Provinces (place of residence), 1971	94-750	3.5-3	1
- Quebec and Ontario (place of residence), 1971	94-751	3.5-4	1
- Western Provinces (place of residence), 1971	94-752	3.5-5	1
Industry, detailed (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Census metropolitan areas (place of work), 1971 (*Industry, detailed 319)	94-742	3.4-5	6
- Census agglomerations of 50,000 population and over (place of work), 1971 (*Industry, detailed 319)	94-743	3.4-6	8
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 30,000 population and over (place of work), 1971 (*Industry divisions, selected major groups and classes 65)	94-744	3.4-7	10

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Industry, detailed (319), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, regions and provinces (place of residence), 1971 ...	94-740	3.4-3	2
- Census metropolitan areas (place of residence), 1971 ...	94-742	3.4-5	5
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over (place of residence), 1971 ...	94-743	3.4-6	7
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivisions of 30,000 population and over (place of residence), 1971	94-744	3.4-7	9
Industry, detailed (319), sex (2):			
Universe: Unemployed ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-780	3.7-10	25
Industry, detailed (319), sex (2), hours worked (7):			
Universe: Employed labour force ⁴ , wage-earners ⁵ and self-employed ⁶ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971	94-783	3.7-13	32
Industry, detailed (319), sex (2), weeks worked in 1970 (12):			
Universe: Persons and labour force 15 years and over, who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada, 1971	94-780	3.7-10	23

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
<p>Industry divisions (12), occupation major group (23), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Labour force¹ 15 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	94-736	3.3-9	7
<p>Industry divisions (12), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Labour force⁹ 15 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1951, 1961 and 1971</p>	94-739	3.4-2	1
<p><u>Note:</u> Industries for 1951 and 1961 were adjusted on the basis of the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. Some adjustment of the 1971 grouping was necessary to obtain comparable data.</p>			
<p>Industry divisions and major groups (67), age (*), class of worker (2), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Labour force¹ 15 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Census metropolitan areas (place of work), 1971</p>	94-757	3.5-10	6
<p>* Age (7A) shown for the "Labour force". Age (3A) shown for "Wage-earners". No breakdown shown for remaining "Class of worker".</p>			
<p>Industry divisions and major groups (67), marital status (1), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Labour force¹ 15 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Census metropolitan areas (place of work), 1971</p>	94-757	3.5-10	6

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Industry divisions and major groups (67), weeks worked in 1970 (12), sex (2):			
Universe: Persons 15 years and over, who worked in 1970.			
For: - Provinces, 1971	94-780	3.7-10	24
Industry divisions and selected major groups (19), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm (place of residence), 1971	94-741	3.4-4	3A
- Census divisions (place of residence), 1971	94-741	3.4-4	3B
- Census divisions (place of work), 1971	94-741	3.4-4	4
Industry divisions and selected major groups (12A), sex (2):			
Universe: Unemployed ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-780	3.7-10	26
Industry divisions, selected major groups and classes (62), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivisions from 10,000 to 30,000 population (place of residence), 1971	94-745	3.4-8	11
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivisions from 10,000 to 30,000 population (place of work), 1971	94-745	3.4-8	12

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Intermunicipal moves (4), age (4C), detailed occupation (597), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971	92-749	1.5-9	26
Intermunicipal moves (6), age (9), migration status (6), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-745	1.5-5	18
Items included in rent (5):			
Universe: Tenant-occupied non-farm dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups and rural, 1971 ..	93-732	2.3-7	44
- Census divisions, 1971	93-732	2.3-7	45
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-732	2.3-7	47
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-732	2.3-7	48
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivi- sions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-732	2.3-7	46

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Labour force activity (2A), age (5A), average wage and salary income of head (1), age group of children 24 years and under at home (21), sex of head (2): Universe: One-parent families. For: - Canada, 1971	93-723	2.2-11	79
Labour force activity (2A), age (6), income group in 1970 (14), sex (2): Universe: Non-family persons. For: - Canada, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	102
Labour force activity (12), age (*), marital status (3), sex (2): Universe: Population 15 years and over. For: - Canada, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm and provinces, urban and rural, 1971	94-773	3.7-3	6
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-773	3.7-3	7
* Age (7) shown for "Single and married". Age (6B) shown for "Widowed and divorced".			
Labour force activity (6A), age (7), migration status (7), sex (2): Universe: Population 15 years and over. For: - Canada, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm and provinces, urban and rural, 1971	92-747	1.5-7	21

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Labour force activity (6A), age (5), migration status (21), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-748	1.5-8	23
Labour force activity (12), age (*), schooling (5A), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-772	3.7-2	1
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-772	3.7-2	2
* Age (7), for less than Grade 9, Grades 9-11, Grades 12 and 13.			
Age (6B), for some university, university degree.			
Labour force activity (12), age (7), school attendance (3), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-772	3.7-2	1
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-772	3.7-2	2
<u>Note:</u> School attendance (3), shown for age "15-19, 20-24, 25-34".			
Labour force activity (12), date of com- pletion - vocational training (7), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-772	3.7-2	3

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Labour force activity (5), occupation, detailed (597), sex (2), weeks worked in 1970 (8):			
Universe: Persons 15 years and over, who worked since January 1, 1970.			
For: - Provinces, 1971	94-782	3.7-12	29
Labour force activity (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	94-703	3.1-3	4
- Census divisions, 1971	94-703	3.1-3	5
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	94-703	3.1-3	6
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	94-703	3.1-3	7
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 popula- tion and over, 1971	94-703	3.1-3	8
* Labour force activity (17), for tables 4 and 6, labour force activity (13), for tables 5, 7 and 8.			
Labour force activity (6), vocational course - kind of course (113), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over, who completed vocational training			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	94-772	3.7-2	4

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
<p>Labour force activity of head (1), age of head(*), period of immigration of head (6):</p> <p>Universe: Families with head born outside Canada. Families with head who worked in 1970.</p> <p>For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ... 93-722 2.2-10 69</p> <p> — Census metropolitan areas, 1971 93-722 2.2-10 70</p> <p>* Age (5F), before 1946. Age (6), all other years.</p>			
<p>Labour force activity of husband (2A), of wife (2A), age of wife (5A), average wage and salary income of wife (1), age group of children 24 years and under at home (21):</p> <p>Universe: Husband-wife families.</p> <p>For: — Canada and regions, 1971 93-723 2.2-11 78</p>			
<p>Labour force activity of wife (2), age of head (*), period of immigration of head (6):</p> <p>Universe: Families with head born outside Canada. Families with head who worked in 1970.</p> <p>For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ... 93-722 2.2-10 69</p> <p> — Census metropolitan areas, 1971 93-722 2.2-10 70</p> <p>* Age (5F), before 1946. Age (6), all other years.</p>			

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Labour force activity of wife (2A), age of husband (6), average income of families with head who worked in 1970 (3A): Universe: Husband-wife families. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-723	2.2-11	73
Labour force activity of wife (2A), age of husband (6), children at home by age (6A): Universe: Husband-wife families. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-723	2.2-11	73
Labour force activity of wife (2A), age of husband (6), families by type (4): Universe: Husband-wife families. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-723	2.2-11	73
Labour force activity of wife (2A), age of husband (6), family size (2): Universe: Husband-wife families. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-723	2.2-11	73
Labour force activity of wife (2A), age of wife (5A), average wage and salary income of wife (1), age group of children 24 years and under at home (21), labour force activity of husband (2A): Universe: Husband-wife families. For: - Canada and regions, 1971	93-723	2.2-11	78

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Labour force activity - period last worked (47), age (20A), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-777	3.7-7	13
Labour force activity - work experience (26), occupation, detailed (597), sex (2):			
Universe: Persons 15 years and over, who worked since January 1, 1970.			
For: - Canada, 1971	94-781	3.7-11	27
Length of course (5), vocational course - kind of course (113), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over who completed a vocational course.			
For: - Canada, 1971	92-721	1.2-9	43
Length of occupancy (4), age (7D), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total household heads.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-739	2.4-6	37
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-739	2.4-6	38

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Length of occupancy (5), households by type (10):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-740	2.4-7	44
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-740	2.4-7	45
Length of occupancy (5), period of immigration of head (9B):			
Universe: Total household heads.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban and rural, 1971	93-741	2.4-8	50
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-741	2.4-8	51
Length of occupancy (5), persons per room (2):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-742	2.4-9	59
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-742	2.4-9	60
Length of occupancy (5), structural type (3), tenure (2):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	29
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	30

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Length of occupancy (2), tenure (2):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1961 and 1971	93-738	2.4-5	26
Length of occupancy (5), tenure (2):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-731	2.3-6	29
- Census divisions, 1971	93-731	2.3-6	30
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-731	2.3-6	32
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-731	2.3-6	33
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivi- sions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-731	2.3-6	31
Living conveniences (10), income group of head in 1970 (17):			
Universe: Total households (Note: (ex- cluding overseas households).			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-711	2.1-11	76
Living conveniences (10), income group of head in 1970 (17):			
Universe: Family households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-711	2.1-11	77

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
<p>Living conveniences (10), income group of head in 1970 (17):</p> <p>Universe: Non-family households.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	93-711	2.1-11	78

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Major source of income — See Source of income.			
Marital status (7), age (6), composition (14), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-718	2.2-6	51
— Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-718	2.2-6	52
Marital status (4), age (8B), ethnic group (12A), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: — Canada, 1971	92-734	1.4-6	17
Marital status (7), age (6), families by type (4), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-718	2.2-6	51
— Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-718	2.2-6	52
Marital status (7), age (6), family size (2), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-718	2.2-6	51
— Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-718	2.2-6	52

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
<p>Marital status (4), age (7), income group in 1970 (12B), major source of income in 1970 (3), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Population 15 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	94-760	3.6-2	1
<p>Marital status (3), age (*), labour force activity (12), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Population 15 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Canada, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm and provinces, urban and rural, 1971</p>	94-773	3.7-3	6
<p>- Census metropolitan areas, 1971</p>	94-773	3.7-3	7
<p>* Age (7), shown for "Single and married". Age (6B), shown for "Widowed and divorced".</p>			
<p>Marital status (7), age of head (6), employment income, average (2), sex of head (2):</p> <p>Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	93-718	2.2-6	51
<p>- Census metropolitan areas, 1971</p>	93-718	2.2-6	52

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Marital status (*), detailed occupation (597), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971 (*Marital status 4)	94-723	3.2-9	8
- Atlantic Provinces, 1971 (*Marital status 3)	94-724	3.2-10	8
- Quebec and Ontario, 1971 (*Marital status 3)	94-725	3.2-11	8
- Western Provinces, 1971 (*Marital status 3)	94-726	3.2-12	8
Marital status (6), ethnic group (22), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, urban, rural non- farm and rural farm, 1971	92-734	1.4-6	14
Marital status (6) ethnic group (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Provinces, 1971 (*Ethnic group 12A)	92-734	1.4-6	15
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971 (*Ethnic group 11)	92-734	1.4-6	16

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
<p>Marital status (3), age (*), occupation, detailed (597):</p> <p>Universe: Female labour force¹ 15 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Canada, 1971</p> <p>* Age (7) shown for "Single and married". Age (6B) shown for "Widowed and divorced".</p>	94-733	3.3-6	3
<p>Marital status (7A), age (*), presence of children (4), participation rate (2), schooling (5A):</p> <p>Universe: Female population 15 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Canada and regions, 1971</p> <p>* Age (4D) shown in "Married, husband absent" (incl. separated) and "Divorced". Age (7) shown in "Single" only. Age (7B) shown in "Widowed and divorced". Age (10A) shown in "Ever married" and "Married, husband present".</p>	94-774	3.7-4	8
<p>Marital status (3A), age (3), schooling (10):</p> <p>Universe: Population 15 years and over, not attending full-time.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	92-743	1.5-3	7
<p>Marital status (2), age (2), schooling (10):</p> <p>Universe: Population 5 years and over, attending full-time.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	92-742	1.5-2	3

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Marital status (4), age (19), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	92-730	1.4-2	1
- Provinces, 1971	92-730	1.4-2	2
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-730	1.4-2	3
Marital status (7), age (6), sex (2), ethnic group of head (11A):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-709	2.1-9	62
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-709	2.1-9	63
Marital status (3), age (6), sex (2), income group of head in 1970 (17):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada, 1971	93-710	2.1-10	71
Marital status (3), age (6), sex (2), income group of head in 1970 (17):			
Universe: Family households.			
For: - Canada, 1971	93-710	2.1-10	72
Marital status (7), age (6), sex (2), occupation of head who worked in 1970 (10):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-709	2.1-9	64
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-709	2.1-9	65

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Marital status (7), age (6), sex (2), period of immigration of head (6A):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-709	2.1-9	60
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-709	2.1-9	61
Marital status (7), age (6), sex (2), schooling of head (6B):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-709	2.1-9	58
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-709	2.1-9	59
Marital status (3), age (7), sex (2), work experience (12):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-777	3.7-7	14
Marital status (7), age (6), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total family heads.			
For: - Canada, 1961, 1966 and 1971 ..	93-718	2.2-6	50
Marital status (7), age (6), sex of head (2), households by type (12):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-707	2.1-7	44
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-707	2.1-7	45

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Marital status (3), age (6), sex of head (2), income group of head in 1970 (17):			
Universe: Non-family households.			
For: - Canada, 1971	93-710	2.1-10	73
Marital status (7), age (6), sex of head (2), number of persons (11):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-708	2.1-8	54
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-708	2.1-8	55
Marital status (4), income group in 1970 (13A), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-760	3.6-2	2
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, 1971	94-760	3.6-2	4
Marital status (2), industry, detailed (319), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ^I 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada (place of residence), 1971	94-749	3.5-2	1
- Atlantic Provinces (place of residence), 1971	94-750	3.5-3	1
- Quebec and Ontario (place of residence), 1971	94-751	3.5-4	1
- Western Provinces (place of residence), 1971	94-752	3.5-5	1

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
<p>Marital status (1), industry divisions and major groups (67), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Labour force¹ 15 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Census metropolitan areas (place of work), 1971</p>	94-757	3.5-10	6
<p>Marital status (1), occupation - major and minor groups (99), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Labour force¹ 15 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Census metropolitan areas, 1971</p>	94-735	3.3-8	6
<p>Marital status (3), participation rate (2), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Population 15 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1951-1971</p>	94-702	3.1-2	3
<p>Marital status (4B), participation rate (2), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Population 15 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, urban and rural, 1971</p>	94-706	3.1-6	14
<p>- Census divisions, 1971</p>	94-706	3.1-6	15
<p>- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971</p>	94-706	3.1-6	16
<p>- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971</p>	94-706	3.1-6	17
<p>- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971</p>	94-706	3.1-6	18

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Marital status (3), period of immigration (6), sex (2):			
Universe: Population born outside Canada.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-740	1.4-12	33
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-740	1.4-12	34
Marital status (6), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1921-1971 (exclusive of Newfoundland prior to 1951)...	92-717	1.2-5	17
- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	92-717	1.2-5	18
- Census divisions, 1971	92-717	1.2-5	19
- Census metropolitan areas with components, 1971	92-717	1.2-5	21
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over with components, 1971	92-717	1.2-5	22
- Incorporated cities, towns, villages and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 pop- ulation and over, 1971	92-717	1.2-5	20
Marital status (4A), sex (2), age (*), family status (3), household status (10):			
Universe: Total Population.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-712	2.1-12	85
* Age (6) of heads, wives and non-family persons. Age (5G) of children.			

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Marital status (6A), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-716	2.2-4	34
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-716	2.2-4	36
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-716	2.2-4	37
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 popula- tion and over, 1971	93-716	2.2-4	35
Marital status (7), sex of head (2), age of children (8D):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-718	2.2-6	53
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-718	2.2-6	54
Marital status (3), vocational course (1):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over (numerical and percentage distribution).			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-744	1.5-4	8
Marital status (3), weeks worked in 1970 (12):			
Universe: Females 15 years and over, who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-779	3.7-9	22

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Migration status (6):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over.			
For: - Census divisions, 1971	92-719	1.2-7	34
Migration status (6), age (9), intermunicipal moves (6), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-745	1.5-5	18
Migration status (7), age (7), labour force activity (6A), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm and provinces, urban and rural, 1971	92-747	1.5-7	21
Migration status (21), age (5), labour force activity (6A), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-748	1.5-8	23
Migration status (8), age (4I), occupation (16), sex (2):			
Universe: Total ¹ and employed labour force, 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-749	1.5-9	25

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Migration status (7), age (9), official language (4), sex (2): Universe: Population 5 years and over. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-745	1.5-5	13
Migration status (7), age (9), religious denomination (3), sex (2): Universe: Population 5 years and over. For: - Canada, 1971	92-745	1.5-5	14
Migration status (8), age (5), schooling (5A), school attendance (2A), sex (2): Universe: Total and employed labour force, 15 years and over. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-749	1.5-9	24
Migration status (7), age (*), schooling (5), school attendance (2A), sex (2): Universe: Population 15 years and over. For: - Canada, 1971 (*Age 9A) - Provinces, 1971 (*Age 4)	92-745 92-745	1.5-5 1.5-5	16 17
Migration status (7A), age (8), sex (2): Universe: Population 5 years and over. For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	92-719	1.2-7	31
Migration status (7), birthplace (2), ethnic group (3), sex (2): Universe: Population 5 years and over. For: - Provinces, 1971	92-745	1.5-5	12

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
<p>Migration status (7), ethnic group (3), birthplace (2), age (9), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Population 5 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Canada, 1971</p>	92-745	1.5-5	11
<p>Migration status (7), religious denomination (3), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Population 5 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Provinces, 1971</p>	92-745	1.5-5	15
<p>Migration status (6A), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Population 5 years and over (numerical and percentage distribution).</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1961 and 1971</p>	92-719	1.2-7	29
<p>Migration status and place of residence in 1966 (24), place of residence in 1971 (7):</p> <p>Universe: Population 5 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Canada, 1971</p>	92-719	1.2-7	33
<p>Monthly cash rent (16), income group of head in 1970 (17):</p> <p>Universe: Family households occupying rented non-farm dwellings.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	93-711	2.1-11	83

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Monthly cash rent (16), income group of head in 1970 (17):			
Universe: Non-family households occupying rented non-farm dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-711	2.1-11	84
Monthly cash rent (16), income group of head in 1970 (17):			
Universe: Total households occupying rented non-farm dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-711	2.1-11	82
Monthly cash rent (20):			
Universe: Tenant-occupied non-farm dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups and rural, 1971 ..	93-732	2.3-7	44
- Census divisions, 1971	93-732	2.3-7	45
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-732	2.3-7	47
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-732	2.3-7	48
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivi- sions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-732	2.3-7	46
Mortgage - See Holder of first mortgage and Number with and without a mortgage.			

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Mother tongue (12), age (4E), birthplace (27), home language (5):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, 1971	92-739	1.4-11	31
Mother tongue (3), age (14), children born (9):			
Universe: Women ever married.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	92-751	1.5-11	33
Mother tongue (9), age (2), schooling (10):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over, attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-742	1.5-2	3
Mother tongue (9), age (3), schooling (10):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over, not attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-743	1.5-3	7
Mother tongue (*), age (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, 1971 (*Mother tongue 21, age 11)	92-733	1.4-5	13
- Canada, urban, rural non- farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Mother tongue 21, age 20) ..	92-733	1.4-5	10
- Provinces, 1971 (*Mother tongue 12, age 11)	92-733	1.4-5	11
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971 (*Mother tongue 11, age 11)	92-733	1.4-5	12

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Mother tongue (12), birthplace (17), home language (5):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Regions, 1971	92-739	1.4-11	32
Mother tongue (21), ethnic group (22), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, 1971	92-736	1.4-8	21
Mother tongue (4), ethnic group (11), sex (2):			
Universe: Canadian and non-Canadian born.			
For: - Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	92-736	1.4-8	22
- Provinces, 1971	92-736	1.4-8	23
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-736	1.4-8	24
Mother tongue (*), period of immigration (6), sex (2):			
Universe: Population born outside Canada.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 (*Mother tongue 13)	92-740	1.4-12	33
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971 (*Mother tongue 8)	92-740	1.4-12	34

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Mother tongue (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population			
For: -- Canada, 1941-1971 (exclusive of Newfoundland) (*Mother tongue 32)	92-725	1.3-4	17
-- Canada and provinces, 1971 (*Mother tongue 39)	92-725	1.3-4	18
-- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Mother tongue 19)	92-725	1.3-4	19
-- Census divisions, 1971 (*Mother tongue 19)	92-725	1.3-4	20
-- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971 (*Mother tongue 19)	92-725	1.3-4	22
-- Census metropolitan areas with components, 1971 (numerical and percentage distribution) (*Mother tongue 3)	92-725	1.3-4	23
-- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over with components, 1971 (numerical and percentage distribution) (*Mother tongue 3)	92-725	1.3-4	21
-- Incorporated cities, towns, villages and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971 (*Mother tongue 19)	92-725	1.3-4	24
Mother tongue (9), vocational course (1):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over (numerical and percentage distribution).			
For: -- Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-744	1.5-4	8

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Mother tongue of head (6):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-717	2.2-5	41
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-717	2.2-5	42
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-717	2.2-5	43

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
<p>Number and relationship of family members, other than head, reporting income in 1970 (10), age (6), work experience of head (2):</p> <p>Universe: Total families.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	93-723	2.2-11	74
<p>Number and relationship of family members, other than head, reporting income in 1970 (10), age (6), work experience of head (2):</p> <p>Universe: Husband-wife families.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	93-723	2.2-11	75
<p>Number and relationship of family members, other than head, reporting income in 1970 (4), age (6), work experience of head (2):</p> <p>Universe: One-parent families.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	93-723	2.2-11	76
<p>Number and relationship of family members, other than head, reporting income in 1970 (4), age (6), work experience of head (2):</p> <p>Universe: One-parent families with female head.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	93-723	2.2-11	77
<p>Number and relationship of income recipients (15), income group of family in 1970 (16):</p> <p>Universe: Husband-wife families.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	93-725	2.2-13	111

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
<p>Number of bedrooms (7), tenure (2):</p> <p>Universe: Total occupied dwellings.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971</p> <p> - Census divisions, 1971</p> <p> - Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971</p> <p> - Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971</p> <p> - Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971</p>	<p>93-729</p> <p>93-729</p> <p>93-729</p> <p>93-729</p> <p>93-729</p>	<p>2.3-4</p> <p>2.3-4</p> <p>2.3-4</p> <p>2.3-4</p> <p>2.3-4</p>	<p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>16</p>
<p>Number of children, average (1), children in families (1):</p> <p>Universe: Total families.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, incorporated cities, towns and villages of 1,000 population and over and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1961, 1966 and 1971</p>	<p>93-715</p>	<p>2.2-3</p>	<p>13</p>

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Number of children 24 years and under at home (12):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-715	2.2-3	14
- Census divisions, 1971	93-715	2.2-3	15
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-715	2.2-3	17
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-715	2.2-3	18
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub-divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-715	2.2-3	16
Number of children 24 years and under at home (6), income group of families in 1970 (16):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-725	2.2-13	97
Number of children 24 years and under at home (6), income group of families in 1970 (16):			
Universe: Husband-wife families.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	98
Number of children 24 years and under at home (6), income group of families in 1970 (14):			
Universe: One-parent families with female head.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	99

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Number of family persons (7):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-704	2.1-4	13
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-704	2.1-4	14
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-704	2.1-4	15
Number of family persons (7):			
Universe: Households with head born outside Canada.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban and rural, 1971	93-706	2.1-6	32
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-706	2.1-6	33
Number of family persons (5), income group of families in 1970 (16):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-725	2.2-13	97
Number of family persons (5), income group of families in 1970 (16):			
Universe: Husband-wife families.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1970	93-725	2.2-13	98

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Number of family persons (5), income group of families in 1970 (14):			
Universe: One-parent families with female head.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	99
Number of non-family persons (6):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-704	2.1-4	16
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-704	2.1-4	17
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-704	2.1-4	18
Number of non-family persons (6):			
Universe: Households with head born outside Canada.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban and rural, 1971	93-706	2.1-6	34
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-706	2.1-6	35

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Number of persons (11):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-702	2.1-2	2
- Census divisions, 1971	93-702	2.1-2	3
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-702	2.1-2	5
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-702	2.1-2	6
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-702	2.1-2	4
Number of persons (11):			
Universe: Households with head born outside Canada.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban and rural, 1971	93-706	2.1-6	28
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-706	2.1-6	29
Number of persons (11), age (6), marital status (7), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-708	2.1-8	54
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-708	2.1-8	55

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Number of persons (10), ethnic group of head (11A):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-708	2.1-8	52
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-708	2.1-8	53
Number of persons (10), home language reported by head (3):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-708	2.1-8	48
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-708	2.1-8	49
Number of persons (11), households by type (12):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-707	2.1-7	36
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-707	2.1-7	37
Number of persons (10), occupation of head (10):			
Universe: Households with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-708	2.1-8	56
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-708	2.1-8	57

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Number of persons (10), period of immigration of head (9A):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-708	2.1-8	50
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-708	2.1-8	51
Number of persons (10), schooling of head (6B):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-708	2.1-8	48
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-708	2.1-8	49
Number of persons in family (10):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-714	2.2-2	2
- Census divisions, 1971	93-714	2.2-2	3
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-714	2.2-2	5
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-714	2.2-2	6
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-714	2.2-2	4

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Number of persons per household, average (1):			
Universe: Total population. Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, incorporated cities, towns and villages of 1,000 population and over and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1961, 1966 and 1971	93-702	2.1-2	1
Number of persons per household (11), number of rooms (10), tenure (2):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-742	2.4-9	63
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-742	2.4-9	64
Number of rooms (11), tenure (2):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-728	2.3-3	9
- Census divisions, 1971	93-728	2.3-3	10
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-728	2.3-3	12
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-728	2.3-3	13
- Incorporated cities, towns, villages and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-728	2.3-3	11

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Number of rooms (10), tenure (2), number of persons per household (11):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-742	2.4-9	63
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-742	2.4-9	64
Number with and without a mortgage (3), holder of first mortgage (4), garage on property (2):			
Universe: Single detached owner-occupied non-farm dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups and rural, 1971 ..	93-732	2.3-7	39
- Census divisions, 1971	93-732	2.3-7	40
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-732	2.3-7	42
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-732	2.3-7	43
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-732	2.3-7	41

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Occupancy — See Length of occupancy.			
Occupation (10), age (6), marital status (7), sex of head who worked in 1970 (2):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-709	2.1-9	64
— Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-709	2.1-9	65
Occupation (16), age (4I), migration status (8), sex (2):			
Universe: Total ¹ and employed labour force, 15 years and over.			
For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-749	1.5-9	25
Occupation, detailed (597), age (5D), schooling (6A), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: — Canada, 1971	94-729	3.3-2	1
Occupation, detailed (597), class of worker (3), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: — Canada, 1971	94-723	3.2-9	8
— Atlantic Provinces, 1971	94-724	3.2-10	8
— Quebec and Ontario, 1971	94-725	3.2-11	8
— Western Provinces, 1971	94-726	3.2-12	8

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Occupation (*), ethnic group (12), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971 (*Occupation, detailed 597)	94-734	3.3-7	4
- Regions (Atlantic Provinces, Quebec, Ontario, Prairie Provinces, British Columbia), 1971 (*Occupation major and minor groups 99)	94-734	3.3-7	5
Occupation, major group (23), sex (2):			
Universe: Unemployed ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-782	3.7-12	30
Occupation, detailed (597), marital status (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971 (*Marital status 4)	94-723	3.2-9	8
- Atlantic Provinces, 1971 (*Marital status 3)	94-724	3.2-10	8
- Quebec and Ontario, 1971 (*Marital status 3)	94-725	3.2-11	8
- Western Provinces, 1971 (*Marital status 3)	93-726	3.2-12	8

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Occupation (*), period of immigration (4), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971 (*Occupation, detailed 597)	94-734	3.3-7	4
- Regions (Atlantic Provinces, Quebec, Ontario, Prairie Provinces, British Columbia), 1971 (*Occupation major and minor groups 99)	94-734	3.3-7	5
Occupation, detailed (597), school attendance (1), schooling (6A), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971	94-729	3.3-2	1
Occupation (*), sex (2), birthplace (10A):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971 (*Occupation, detailed 597)	94-734	3.3-7	4
- Regions (Atlantic Provinces, Quebec, Ontario, Prairie Provinces, British Columbia), 1971 (*Occupation major and minor groups 99)	94-734	3.3-7	5
Occupation, detailed (597), employment income in 1970 (1), schooling (5A), sex (2):			
Universe: Persons 15 years and over, who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada, 1971	94-768	3.6-10	19
- Provinces, 1971	94-769	3.6-11	20

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Occupation, detailed (597), employment income group in 1970 (21), sex (2): Universe: Wage-earners who worked in 1970, 15 years and over. For: — Canada, 1971	94-765	3.6-7	15
Occupation, detailed (597), employment income group in 1970 (21), sex (2): Universe: Persons who worked in 1970, 15 years and over. For: — Canada, 1971 — Provinces, 1971	94-765 94-766	3.6-7 3.6-8	14 17
Occupation, detailed (597), employment income group in 1970 (21), sex (2): Universe: Self-employed who worked in 1970, 15 years and over. For: — Canada, 1971	94-765	3.6-7	16
Occupation, detailed (597), employment income group in 1970 (21), sex (2): Universe: Persons who worked full-time in 1970, 15 years and over. For: — Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-767	3.6-9	18
Occupation, detailed (597), labour force activity — work experience (26), sex (2): Universe: Persons 15 years and over, who worked since January 1, 1970. For: — Canada, 1971	94-781	3.7-11	27

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Occupation, detailed (597), marital status (3), age (*):			
Universe: Female labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971	94-733	3.3-6	3
* Age (6B) for "Widowed and divorced". Age (7) for "Single and married".			
Occupation, detailed (597), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-717	3.2-3	2
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-719	3.2-5	4
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, 1971	94-720	3.2-6	5
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 30,000 population and over, 1971	94-721	3.2-7	6
Occupation, detailed (597), sex (2), age (17):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971	94-723	3.2-9	8
- Atlantic Provinces, 1971	94-724	3.2-10	8
- Quebec and Ontario, 1971	94-725	3.2-11	8
- Western Provinces, 1971	94-726	3.2-12	8

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
<p>Occupation, detailed (597), sex (2), hours worked (7):</p> <p>Universe: Labour force¹, wage-earners⁵ and self-employed⁶ 15 years and over.</p> <p>For - Canada, 1971</p>	94-783	3.7-13	31
<p>Occupation, detailed (597), sex (2), inter-municipal moves (4), age (4C):</p> <p>Universe: Labour force¹ 15 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Canada, 1971</p>	92-749	1.5-9	26
<p>Occupation, detailed (597), sex (2), labour force activity (5), weeks worked in 1970 (8):</p> <p>Universe: Persons 15 years and over, who worked since January 1, 1970.</p> <p>For: - Provinces, 1971</p>	94-782	3.7-12	29
<p>Occupation, detailed (597), sex (2), schooling (6A), age (3):</p> <p>Universe: Labour force¹ 15 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Atlantic Provinces, 1971 - Quebec and Ontario, 1971 - Western Provinces, 1971</p>	<p>94-730</p> <p>94-731</p> <p>94-732</p>	<p>3.3-3</p> <p>3.3-4</p> <p>3.3-5</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p>
<p>Occupation, detailed (597), sex (2), vocational course (2):</p> <p>Universe: Labour force¹ 15 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Canada, 1971</p>	94-729	3.3-2	1

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Occupation, detailed (597), sex (2), weeks worked in 1970 (12):			
Universe: Persons and labour force 15 years and over, who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada, 1971	94-781	3.7-11	28
Occupation, detailed of head (597), income group of family in 1970 (16):			
Universe: Total male family heads.			
For: - Canada, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	100
Occupation major groups (23A), industry, detailed (319), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada (place of residence), 1971	94-758	3.5-11	7
Occupation major group (23), industry divisions (12), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-736	3.3-9	7
Occupation major group (84), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivisions from 10,000 to 30,000 population, 1971	94-722	3.2-8	7

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Occupation - major and minor groups (99), class of worker (1), sex (2): Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over. For: - Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-735	3.3-8	6
Occupation - major and minor groups (99), marital status (1), sex (2): Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over. For: - Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-735	3.3-8	6
Occupation - major and minor groups (99), schooling (5A), sex (2): Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over. For: - Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-735	3.3-8	6
Occupation - major and minor groups (99), sex (2), age(5E): Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over. For: - Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-735	3.3-8	6
Occupation - major group of head (23), income of family in 1970 (14): Universe: One-parent families with (female head). For: - Canada, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	101

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Occupation - major groups and selected minor groups (40), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	94-718	3.2-4	3A
- Census divisions, 1971	94-718	3.2-4	3B
Occupation (82):			
Universe: Families with head in experienced labour force.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-723	2.2-11	80
Occupation (10), households by type (12):			
Universe: Households with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ..	93-707	2.1-7	46
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-707	2.1-7	47
Occupation (14), households by type (2), income group of head in 1970 (17):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada, 1971	93-710	2.1-10	74
Occupation of head (10), number of persons (10):			
Universe: Households with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-708	2.1-8	56
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-708	2.1-8	57

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Official language (4), age (9), migration status (7), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-745	1.5-5	13
Official language (4), age (2), schooling (10):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over, attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-742	1.5-2	3
Official language (4), age (3), schooling (10):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over, not attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-743	1.5-3	7
Official language (4), age (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Age 20)	92-733	1.4-5	10
- Provinces, 1971 (*Age 11)	92-733	1.4-5	11
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971 (*Age 11)	92-733	1.4-5	12
Official language (4), ethnic group (11), sex (2):			
Universe: Canadian and non-Canadian born.			
For: - Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	92-736	1.4-8	22
- Provinces, 1971	92-736	1.4-8	23
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-736	1.4-8	24

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Official language (4), ethnic group (22), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, 1971	92-736	1.4-8	21
Official language (4), home language (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 (*Home language 39)	92-726	1.3-5	26
- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Home language 19)	92-726	1.3-5	27
- Census divisions, 1971 (*Home language 19)	92-726	1.3-5	28
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971 (*Home language 19)	92-726	1.3-5	30
- Census metropolitan areas with components, 1971 (numerical and percentage distribution) (*Home language 3)	92-726	1.3-5	31
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over with components, 1971 (numerical and percentage distribution) (*Home language 3)	92-726	1.3-5	32
- Incorporated cities, towns and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971 (*Home language 19)	92-726	1.3-5	29

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Official language (4), period of immigration (6), sex (2):			
Universe: Population born outside Canada.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-740	1.4-12	33
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-740	1.4-12	34
Official language (4), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, 1931-1971 (exclusive of Newfoundland prior to 1951) (numerical and percentage distribution)	92-726	1.3-5	25
Official language (4), vocational course (1):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over (numerical and percentage distribution).			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-744	1.5-4	8
Official language of head (4):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-717	2.2-5	44
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-717	2.2-5	45
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-717	2.2-5	46

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Official language of head (4):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-705	2.1-5	22
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-705	2.1-5	23
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-705	2.1-5	24
Owned vacation homes (2), tenure (2):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-737	2.4-4	21
- Census divisions, 1971	93-737	2.4-4	22
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-737	2.4-4	24
- Census agglomeration of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-737	2.4-4	25
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-737	2.4-4	23

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Participation rate (2), age (6B):			
Universe: Married ² female population 15 years and over.			
For: - Census divisions, 1971	94-775	3.7-5	9
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	94-775	3.7-5	10
Participation rate (2), age (7), period of immigration (6C), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm and regions, 1971	94-776	3.7-6	11
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-776	3.7-6	12
Participation rate (2), age (*), schooling (5A), marital status(7A), presence of children (4):			
Universe: Female population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	94-774	3.7-4	8
* Age (4D) shown in "Married, husband absent" (incl. separated) and "Divorced". Age (7) shown in "Single" only. Age (7B) shown in "Widowed and divorced". Age (10A) shown in "Ever married" and "Married, husband present".			
Participation rate (2), age (7), and (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1951-1971	94-702	3.1-2	2

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Participation rate (2), age (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Age 15)	94-704	3.1-4	9
- Census divisions, 1971 (*Age 7)	94-704	3.1-4	10
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971 (*Age 7)	94-705	3.1-5	11
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971 (*Age 7)	94-705	3.1-5	12
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971 (*Age 7)	94-705	3.1-5	13
Participation rate (2), marital status (3), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1951- 1971	94-702	3.1-2	3

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Participation rate (2), marital status (4B), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban and rural, 1971	94-706	3.1-6	14
- Census divisions, 1971	94-706	3.1-6	15
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	94-706	3.1-6	16
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	94-706	3.1-6	17
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	94-706	3.1-6	18
Participation rate (2), schooling(*), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 (*Schooling 20)	94-707	3.1-7	19
- Census divisions, 1971 (*Schooling 6A)	94-707	3.1-7	20
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971 (*Schooling 6A)	94-707	3.1-7	21
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, 1971 (*Schooling 6A)	94-707	3.1-7	22
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971 (*Schooling 6A)	94-707	3.1-7	23

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Participation rate (4), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1911-1971	94-702	3.1-2	1
Period of construction (6), age (7D), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total household heads.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-739	2.4-6	39
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-739	2.4-6	40
Period of construction (6), households by type (10):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-740	2.4-7	44
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-740	2.4-7	45
Period of construction (6), period of immigration of head (9B):			
Universe: Total households heads.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban and rural, 1971	93-741	2.4-8	50
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-741	2.4-8	51

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Period of construction (6), persons per room (2):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-742	2.4-9	59
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-742	2.4-9	60
Period of construction (6), structural type (3), tenure (2):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	29
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	30
Period of construction (6), specified dwelling attributes (9):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	33
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	34

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Period of construction (8), tenure (2):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-731	2.3-6	24
- Census divisions, 1971	93-731	2.3-6	25
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-731	2.3-6	27
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-731	2.3-6	28
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-731	2.3-6	26
Period of immigration (9C), age (6), birthplace (2), income group in 1970 (14):			
Universe: Non-family persons.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	108
Period of immigration (6), age (4E), birthplace (10), sex (2):			
Universe: Population born outside Canada.			
For: - Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	92-740	1.4-12	35
Period of immigration (9C), age (6), birthplace of head (2), income group of family in 1970 (16):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	107

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Period of immigration (5), age (12), children born (2):			
Universe: Women ever married born outside Canada.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	92-751	1.5-11	30
Period of immigration (7), age (7), income group in 1970 (13A), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	94-760	3.6-2	5
Period of immigration (6A), age (6), marital status (7), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-709	2.1-9	60
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-709	2.1-9	61
Period of immigration (6C), age (7), participation rate (2), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm and regions, 1971	94-776	3.7-6	11
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-776	3.7-6	12
Period of immigration (6), age (2), schooling (10):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over, attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-742	1.5-2	3

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Period of immigration (6), age (3), schooling (10):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over, not attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-743	1.5-3	7
Period of immigration (6), age (11), sex (2):			
Universe: Population born outside Canada.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-740	1.4-12	33
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-740	1.4-12	34
Period of immigration (6), age of head (*), average employment income (2):			
Universe: Families with head born outside Canada. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-722	2.2-10	69
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-722	2.2-10	70
* Age (5E), before 1946. Age (6), all other years.			

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Period of immigration (6), age of head (*) composition (14):			
Universe: Families with head born outside Canada. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-722	2.2-10	69
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-722	2.2-10	70
* Age (5F), before 1946. Age (6), all other years.			
Period of immigration (6), age of Head (*), labour force activity of wife (2):			
Universe: Families with head born outside Canada. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-722	2.2-10	69
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-722	2.2-10	70
* Age (5F), before 1946. Age (6), all other years.			
Period of immigration (6), birthplace (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Population born outside Canada.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 (*Birthplace 12)	92-740	1.4-12	33
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971 (*Birthplace 8)	92-740	1.4-12	34

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Period of immigration (6), citizenship (3), sex (2):			
Universe: Population born outside Canada.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-740	1.4-12	33
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-740	1.4-12	34
Period of immigration (6), ethnic group (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Population born outside Canada.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 (*Ethnic group 11)	92-740	1.4-12	33
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971 (*Ethnic group 9)	92-740	1.4-12	34
Period of immigration (6), home language (5), sex (2):			
Universe: Population born outside Canada.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-740	1.4-12	33
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-740	1.4-12	34
Period of immigration (6B), industry (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada (*Industry, detailed 319)(place of residence, 1971	94-754	3.5-7	3
- Provinces (*Industry divisions and major groups 58) (place of residence), 1971	94-754	3.5-7	4

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Period of immigration (6), marital status (3), sex (2):			
Universe: Population born outside Canada.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-740	1.4-12	33
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-740	1.4-12	34
Period of immigration (6), mother tongue (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Population born outside Canada.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 (*Mother tongue (13)	92-740	1.4-12	33
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971 (*Mother tongue 8)	92-740	1.4-12	34
Period of immigration (4), occupation (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971 (*Occupation, detailed 597)	94-734	3.3-7	4
- Regions (Atlantic Provinces, Quebec, Ontario, Prairie Provinces, British Columbia) 1971 (*Occupation major and minor groups 99)	94-734	3.3-7	5
Period of immigration (6), official language (4), sex (2):			
Universe: Population born outside Canada.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-740	1.4-12	33
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-740	1.4-12	34

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Period of immigration (6), religious denomination (11), sex (2):			
Universe: Population born outside Canada.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-740	1.4-12	33
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-740	1.4-12	34
Period of immigration (9), sex (2):			
Universe: Population born outside Canada.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	92-728	1.3-7	50
- Census divisions, 1971	92-728	1.3-7	51
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	92-728	1.3-7	53
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 and population and over, 1971..	92-728	1.3-7	54
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	92-728	1.3-7	52
Period of immigration (6), vocational course (1):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over (numerical and percentage distribution).			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-744	1.5-4	8

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Period of immigration of head (6), age of head (*), families by type (4):			
Universe: Families with head born outside Canada. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-722	2.2-10	69
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-722	2.2-10	70
* Age (5F), before 1946. Age (6), all other years.			
Period of immigration of head (9A), households by type (12):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971	93-707	2.1-7	40
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-707	2.1-7	41
Period of immigration of head (9B), length of occupancy (5):			
Universe: Total household heads.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban and rural, 1971	93-741	2.4-8	50
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-741	2.4-8	51
Period of immigration of head (9A), number of persons (10):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-708	2.1-8	50
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-708	2.1-8	51

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Period of immigration of head (9B), period of construction (6):			
Universe: Total household heads.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban and rural, 1971	93-741	2.4-8	50
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-741	2.4-8	51
Period of immigration of head (9B), specified household characteristics (11):			
Universe: Total household heads.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban and rural, 1971	93-741	2.4-8	54
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-741	2.4-8	55
Period of immigration of head (9B), specified household facilities and conveniences (12):			
Universe: Total household heads.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban and rural, 1971	93-741	2.4-8	52
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-741	2.4-8	53
Period of immigration of head (9B), type of dwelling (3), tenure (2):			
Universe: Total household heads.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban and rural, 1971	93-741	2.4-8	48
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-741	2.4-8	49
Persons per household - See Number of persons per household.			

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Persons per room (2), length of occupancy (5):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-742	2.4-9	59
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-742	2.4-9	60
Persons per room (2), period of construction (6):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-742	2.4-9	59
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-742	2.4-9	60
Persons per room (2), specified household and dwelling attributes (7):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-742	2.4-9	57
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-742	2.4-9	58
Persons per room (2), specified household facilities and conveniences (10):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-742	2.4-9	61
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-742	2.4-9	62

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Persons per room (6), tenure (2):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-730	2.3-5	19
- Census divisions, 1971	93-730	2.3-5	20
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-730	2.3-5	22
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-730	2.3-5	23
- Incorporated cities, towns and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-730	2.3-5	21
Place of residence in 1966 (11):			
Universe: Migrant population 5 years and over.			
For: - Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	92-719	1.2-7	35
Place of residence in 1966 (14), age (4A), birthplace (2), sex (2):			
Universe: In-migrant population 5 years and over.			
For: - Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-746	1.5-6	19

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
<p>Place of residence in 1966 (73), age (3), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Total and employed civilian migrants in the labour force 15 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Province of residence and selected sub-provincial areas, 1971</p>	92-747	1.5-7	22
<p>Place of residence in 1971 (11A), birthplace (2), age (4A), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Out-migrant population 5 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Census metropolitan areas, 1971</p>	92-746	1.5-6	20
<p>Place of residence in 1971 (7), migration status and place of residence in 1966 (24):</p> <p>Universe: Population 5 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Canada, 1971</p>	92-719	1.2-7	33

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Population			
Universe: Total population (numerical and percentage distribution and changes)			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1901-1971 (exclusive of Newfoundland prior to 1951) ..	92-702	1.1-2	1
- Federal electoral districts and census subdivisions, 1971	92-703	1.1-3	5
- Census metropolitan areas with components, 1966 and 1971 (areas of 1971)	92-708	1.1-8	8
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over with components, 1966 and 1971 (areas of 1971)	92-708	1.1-8	9
- Census subdivisions, 1921-1971 (exclusive of Newfoundland prior to 1951) ..	92-702	1.1-2	2
- Incorporated cities, towns and villages, 1966 and 1971 (with guide to locations)	92-708	1.1-8	7
- 1971 census tracts with comparative totals for 1966 ..	92-710	1.1-10	13
- Unorganized townships in Quebec, Ontario and Prairie Provinces, 1966 and 1971	92-711	1.1-11	14

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Population, sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1966 and 1971	92-709	1.1-9	10
- Census divisions, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1966 and 1971	92-709	1.1-9	11
- Federal electoral districts, 1966 and 1971	92-703	1.1-3	3
- Census subdivisions, 1971; Canada and Atlantic Provinces	92-704	1.1-4	6
- Quebec	92-705	1.1-5	6
- Ontario	92-706	1.1-6	6
- Western Provinces	92-707	1.1-7	6
Population, sex (2):			
Universe: Total urban population.			
For: - Census divisions by urban size groups, 1971	92-709	1.1-9	12
Presence of children (4), age (*), schooling (5A), marital status (7A), participation rate (2):			
Universe: Female population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	94-774	3.7-4	8
* Age (4D) shown in "Married husband absent" (incl. separated) and "Divorced". Age (7) shown in "Single" only. Age (7B) shown in "Widowed and divorced". Age (10A) shown in "Ever married and "Married husband present".			

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Principal fuel (7), tenure (2):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For:			
- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-733	2.3-8	54
- Census divisions, 1971	93-733	2.3-8	55
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-733	2.3-8	57
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-733	2.3-8	58
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-733	2.3-8	56
Principal heating equipment (6), tenure (2):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For:			
- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-733	2.3-8	49
- Census divisions, 1971	93-733	2.3-8	50
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-733	2.3-8	52
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-733	2.3-8	53
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-733	2.3-8	51

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
<p>Province of residence in 1966 (16):</p> <p>Universe: Migrant population 5 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, urban and rural, 1971</p>	92-719	1.2-7	32
<p>Province where highest grade attended (13), vocational course (1):</p> <p>Universe: Population 15 years and over (numerical and percentage distribution).</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	92-744	1.5-4	8

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Relationship of family members other than head - See Number and relationship of family member other than head.			
Relationship to household head (11), age (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-712	2.1-12	86
* Age (2A) Grandchildren. Age (3B) Mother, mother-in-law, father, father-in-law. Age (4F) Son, son-in-law, daughter, daughter-in-law. Age (4G) Brother, brother-in-law, sister, sister-in-law. Age (6) Head and wife, other relatives.			
Religious denomination (28):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, 1921-1971 (exclusive of Newfoundland prior to 1951)	92-724	1.3-3	9
Religious denomination (6), age (14), children born (9):			
Universe: Women ever married.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	92-751	1.5-11	32
Religious denomination (3), age (9), migration status (7), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971	92-745	1.5-5	14

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Religious denomination (14), age (2), schooling (10):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over, attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-742	1.5-2	3
Religious denomination (14), age (3), schooling (10):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over, not attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-743	1.5-3	7
Religious denomination (*), age (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, urban, rural non- farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Religious denomination 22, age 20)	92-732	1.4-4	7
- Provinces, 1971 (*Religious denomination 14, age 11)	92-732	1.4-4	8
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971 (*Religious denomination 14, age 11)	92-732	1.4-4	9
Religious denomination (14), ethnic group (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Ethnic group 22)	92-735	1.4-7	18
- Provinces, 1971 (*Ethnic group 12A)	92-735	1.4-7	19
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971 (*Ethnic group 11)	92-735	1.4-7	20

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Religious denomination (3), migration status (7), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over.			
For: - Provinces, 1971	92-745	1.5-5	15
Religious denomination (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Total population.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 (*Religious denomination 29) ..	92-724	1.3-3	10
- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Religious denomination 22)	92-724	1.3-3	11
- Census divisions, 1971 (*Religious denomination 22)	92-724	1.3-3	12
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971 (*Religious denomina- tion 21)	92-724	1.3-3	14
- Census metropolitan areas with components, 1971 (*Religious denomination 12) ..	92-724	1.3-3	15
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over with components, 1971 (*Religious denomination 12)	92-724	1.3-3	16
- Incorporated cities, towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971 (*Religious denomination 21)	92-724	1.3-3	13

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Religious denomination (11), period of immigration (6), sex (2):			
Universe: Population born outside Canada.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-740	1.4-12	33
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-740	1.4-12	34
Religious denomination (14), vocational course (1):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over (numerical and percentage distribution).			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-744	1.5-4	8
Rent - See Items included in rent and Monthly cash rent.			

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Schooling (10), age (2), birthplace (2):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over, attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-742	1.5-2	3
Schooling (10), age (3), birthplace (5):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over, not attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-743	1.5-3	7
Schooling (5), age (14), children born (9):			
Universe: Women ever married.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	92-751	1.5-11	34
Schooling (5A), age (7), class of worker (3), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-772	3.7-2	5
Schooling (6A), age (11A), employment income group in 1970 (24), sex (2):			
Universe: Persons who worked in 1970, 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-763	3.6-5	10
Schooling (10), age (2), ethnic group (12A):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over, attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-742	1.5-2	3

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Schooling (10), age (3) ethnic group (12A): Universe: Population 15 years and over, not attending full-time. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-743	1.5-3	7
Schooling (10), age (3), home language (9A): Universe: Population 15 years and over, not attending full-time. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-743	1.5-3	7
Schooling (10), age (2), home language (9A): Universe: Population 5 years and over, attending full-time. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-742	1.5-2	3
Schooling (6A), age (11A), income group in 1970 (23), sex (2): Universe: Population 15 years and over. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-763	3.6-5	9
Schooling (5A), age (3), industry, detailed (319), sex (2): Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over. For: - Canada (place of residence), 1971	94-753	3.5-6	2

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Schooling (5A), age (*), labour force activity (12), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-772	3.7-2	1
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-772	3.7-2	2
* Age (7) for less than Grade 9, Grades 9-11, Grades 12 and 13.			
Age (6B) for some university, university degree.			
Schooling (10), age (2), marital status (2):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-742	1.5-2	3
Schooling (10), age (3), marital status (3A):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over not attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-743	1.5-3	7
Schooling (5A), age (*), marital status (7A), participation rate (2), presence of children (4):			
Universe: Female population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	94-774	3.7-4	8
* Age (4D) shown in "Married, husband absent" (incl. separated) and "Divorced".			
Age (7) shown in "Single" only.			
Age (7B) shown in "Widowed and divorced".			
Age (10A) shown in "Ever married" and "Married, husband present".			

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Schooling (6B), age (6), marital status (7), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total households.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971	93-709	2.1-9	58
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-709	2.1-9	59
Schooling (5), age (*), migration status (7), school attendance (2A), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971 (*Age 9A)	92-745	1.5-5	16
- Provinces, 1971 (*Age 4)	92-745	1.5-5	17
Schooling (5A), age (5), migration status (8), school attendance (2A), sex (2):			
Universe: Total and employed labour force, 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-749	1.5-9	24
Schooling (10), age (2), mother tongue (9):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over, attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-742	1.5-2	3
Schooling (10), age (3), mother tongue (9):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over, not attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-743	1.5-3	7

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Schooling (6A), age (5D), occupation, detailed (597), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971	94-729	3.3-2	1
Schooling (6A), age (3), occupation, detailed (597), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Atlantic Provinces	94-730	3.3-3	2
- Québec and Ontario	94-731	3.3-4	2
- Western Provinces	94-732	3.3-5	2
Schooling (10), age (2), official language (4):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over, attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-742	1.5-2	3
Schooling (10), age (3), official language (4):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over, not attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-743	1.5-3	7
Schooling (10), age (2), period of immigration (6):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over, attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-742	1.5-2	3

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Schooling (10), age (3), period of immigration (6):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over, not attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-743	1.5-3	7
Schooling (10), age (2), religious denomination (14):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over, attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-742	1.5-2	3
Schooling (10), age (3), religious denomination (14):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over, not attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-743	1.5-3	7
Schooling (10), age (5C), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over, attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	92-742	1.5-2	1
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-742	1.5-2	2
Schooling (33), age (6C), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over, not attending full-time.			
For: - Canada, 1971	92-743	1.5-3	4

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Schooling (10), age (6C), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over, not attending full- time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	92-743	1.5-3	5
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-743	1.5-3	6
Schooling (6B), age (6), sex (2), income group in 1970 (14):			
Universe: Non-family persons.			
For: - Canada, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	105
Schooling (6), age (3C), vocational train- ing - kind of course (113):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over with completed vocational course.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-744	1.5-4	9
Schooling (5A), age (7), weeks worked in 1970 (12), sex (2):			
Universe: Persons 15 years and over, who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada, 1971	94-779	3.7-9	21
Schooling (6B), age of head (6), families by type (4):			
Universe: One-parent families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	64

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Schooling (6B), age of head (6), families by type (4):			
Universe: One-parent families with female head. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	65
Schooling (6B), age of head (6), families by type (4):			
Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-719	2.2-7	57
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-719	2.2-7	58
Schooling (6B), age of head (6), families by type (4):			
Universe: Husband-wife families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-720	2.2-8	59
Schooling (5A), employment income in 1970 (1), detailed occupation (597), sex (2):			
Universe: Persons 15 years and over, who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada, 1971	94-768	3.6-10	19
- Provinces, 1971	94-769	3.6-11	20

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Schooling (6A), industry, detailed (319), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada (place of residence), 1971	94-749	3.5-2	1
- Atlantic Provinces (place of residence), 1971	94-750	3.5-3	1
- Quebec and Ontario (place of residence), 1971	94-751	3.5-4	1
- Western Provinces (place of residence), 1971	94-752	3.5-5	1
Schooling (6A), occupation, detailed (597), school attendance (1), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971	94-729	3.3-2	1
Schooling (5A), occupation - major and minor groups (99), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-735	3.3-8	6

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Schooling (*), participation rate (2), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 (*Schooling 20)	94-707	3.1-7	19
- Census divisions, 1971 (*Schooling 6A)	94-707	3.1-7	20
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971 (*Schooling 6A)	94-707	3.1-7	21
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, 1971 (*Schooling 6A)	94-707	3.1-7	22
- Incorporated cities, towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971 (*Schooling 6A)	94-707	3.1-7	23
Schooling (13), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-720	1.2-8	36
Schooling (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over, attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 (*Schooling 25)	92-720	1.2-8	37A
- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Schooling 10)	92-720	1.2-8	38A
- Census divisions, 1971 (*Schooling 10)	92-720	1.2-8	39A
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971 (*Schooling 10)	92-720	1.2-8	41A
- Incorporated cities, towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971 (*Schooling 10)	92-720	1.2-8	40A

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Schooling (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 5 years and over, not attending full-time.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 (*Schooling 25)	92-720	1.2-8	37B
- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non- farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Schooling 10)	92-720	1.2-8	38B
- Census divisions, 1971 (*Schooling 10)	92-720	1.2-8	39B
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971 (*Schooling 10)	92-720	1.2-8	41B
- Incorporated cities, towns and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971 (*Schooling 10)	92-720	1.2-8	40B
Schooling (7), sex (2), school attendance (8):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over with post-secondary non-university training.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-720	1.2-8	42
Schooling (12), sex (2), vocational course (18):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over who completed a vocational course.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-721	1.2-9	44

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Schooling (8), vocational course (1):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over (numerical and percentage distribution).			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-744	1.5-4	8
Schooling (of head) (6B), age (4B), income group of head in 1970 (15):			
Universe: Total family heads.			
For: - Canada, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	103
Schooling (of head) (6B), age (4B), income group of head in 1970 (15):			
Universe: Husband-wife families.			
For: Canada, 1971	93-725	2.2-13	104
Schooling (of head) (6B), age of head (6), average employment income (2):			
Universe: One-parent families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	64
Schooling (of head) (6B), age of head (6), average employment income (2):			
Universe: Husband-wife families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-720	2.2-8	59

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Schooling (of head) (6B), age of head (6), average employment income (2):			
Universe: One-parent families with female head. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	65
Schooling (of head) (6B), age of head (6), average employment income (2):			
Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-719	2.2-7	57
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-719	2.2-7	58
Schooling (of head) (6B), age of head (6), composition (14):			
Universe: One-parent families with female head. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-721	2.2-9	65
Schooling (of head) (6B), age of head (6), composition (14):			
Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-719	2.2-7	57
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-719	2.2-7	58

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
<p>Schooling (of head) (6B), age of head (6), composition (14):</p> <p>Universe: One-parent families. Families with head who worked in 1970.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	93-721	2.2-9	64
<p>Schooling (of head) (6B), age of head (6), composition (14):</p> <p>Universe: Husband-wife families. Families with head who worked in 1970.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	93-720	2.2-8	59
<p>Schooling (of head) (6B), age of head (6), family size (2):</p> <p>Universe: One-parent families with female head. Families with head who worked in 1970.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	93-721	2.2-9	65
<p>Schooling (of head) (6B), age of head (6), family size (2):</p> <p>Universe: Husband-wife families. Families with head who worked in 1970.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	93-720	2.2-8	59
<p>Schooling (of head) (6B), age of head (6), family size (2):</p> <p>Universe: One-parent families. Families with head who worked in 1970.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	93-721	2.2-9	64

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
<p>Schooling (of head) (6B), age of head (6), family size (2):</p>			
<p>Universe: Total families. Families with head who worked in 1970.</p>			
<p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	93-719	2.2-7	57
<p>- Census metropolitan areas, 1971</p>	93-719	2.2-7	58
<p>Schooling (of head) (6B), households by type (12);</p>			
<p>Universe: Total households.</p>			
<p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	93-707	2.1-7	38
<p>- Census metropolitan areas, 1971</p>	93-707	2.1-7	39
<p>Schooling (of head) (4), households by type (2), income group in 1970 (17), sex of head (2):</p>			
<p>Universe: Total households.</p>			
<p>For: - Canada, 1971</p>	93-710	2.1-10	75
<p>Schooling (of head) (6B), number of persons (10):</p>			
<p>Universe: Total households.</p>			
<p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	93-708	2.1-8	48
<p>- Census metropolitan areas, 1971</p>	93-708	2.1-8	49

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Schooling (of husband) (6B), schooling of wife (6B), age and school attendance of children (12B): Universe: Husband-wife families. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-720	2.2-8	62
Schooling (of wife) (6B), age and school attendance of children (12B), schooling of husband (6B): Universe: Husband-wife families. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-720	2.2-8	62
School attendance (3), age (7), labour force activity (12), sex (2): Universe: Population 15 years and over. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-772	3.7-2	1
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-772	3.7-2	2
<u>Note:</u> School attendance (3) shown for age "15-19, 20-24, 25-34".			
School attendance (2A), age (5), migration status (8), schooling (5A), sex (2): Universe: Total and employed labour force, 15 years and over. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-749	1.5-9	24
School attendance (2A), age (*), schooling (5), migration status (7), sex (2): Universe: Population 15 years and over. For: - Canada, 1971 (*Age 9A)	92-745	1.5-5	16
- Provinces, 1971 (*Age 4)	92-745	1.5-5	17

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
School attendance (3), age (8A), sex (2), weeks worked in 1970 (18):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-779	3.7-9	20
School attendance (2), industry, detailed (319), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada (place of residence), 1971	94-753	3.5-6	2
School attendance (1), schooling (6A), occupation, detailed (597), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada, 1971	94-729	3.3-2	1
School attendance (8), schooling (7), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over with post-secondary non- university training.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-720	1.2-8	42
School attendance (2A), vocational course (1):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over (numerical and percentage distribution).			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-744	1.5-4	8

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Sewage disposal — See Type of sewage disposal.			
Sex ratios:			
Universe: Total population, male and female.			
For: — Canada and provinces, 1921-1971 (exclusive of Newfoundland prior to 1951) ..	92-714	1.2-2	1
— Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	92-714	1.2-2	2
— Census divisions, 1966 and 1971	92-714	1.2-2	3
— Census metropolitan areas with components, 1971	92-714	1.2-2	5
— Census agglomerations of 25,000 population over with components, 1971	92-714	1.2-2	6
— Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	92-714	1.2-2	4
Source of income (10), income group in 1970 (8), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over reporting income.			
For: — Canada and provinces, urban and rural, 1971. (Average income is shown for each source of income)	94-761	3.6-3	6

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Source of income in 1970, major (3), age (7), 1970 income group (12B), marital status (4), sex (2): Universe: Population 15 years and over. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	94-760	3.6-2	1
Source of income, major (2), income group in 1970 (13), sex (2): Universe: Non-family persons. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-725	2.2.13	110
Source of income, major (2), income group of family in 1970 (15A): Universe: Total families. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-725	2.2-13	109
Source of income, major (2), income group of head in 1970 (15A): Universe: Primary family households. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-710	2.1-10	70
Source of income of head (2), households by type (2), income group of head in 1970 (17): Universe: Total households. For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-710	2.1-10	69

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Structural type (8), tenure (2):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For:			
- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non- farm and rural farm, 1971	93-727	2.3-2	4
- Census divisions, 1971	93-727	2.3-2	5
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-727	2.3-2	7
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-727	2.3-2	8
- Incorporated cities, towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-727	2.3-2	6
Structural type (3), tenure (2):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For:			
- Canada and provinces, 1966 and 1971 (percentage change)	93-727	2.3-2	1
- Census metropolitan areas, 1966 and 1971 (percentage change)	93-727	2.3-2	2
Structural type (3), tenure (2), length of occupancy (5):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For:			
- Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	29
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	30

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Structural type (3), tenure (2), period of construction (6):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	29
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	30
Structural type (3), tenure (2), specified household and dwelling attributes (12):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	27
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	28
Structural type (3), tenure (2), specified household facilities and conveniences (11):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	31
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	32

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Tenure (2):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, incorporated cities, towns and villages of 1,000 population and over and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1961, 1966 and 1971	93-727	2.3-2	3
Tenure (2), automobiles (3):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-737	2.4-4	21
- Census divisions, 1971	93-737	2.4-4	22
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-737	2.4-4	24
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-737	2.4-4	25
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-737	2.4-4	23

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Tenure (2), bath facilities (4):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For:			
- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non- farm and rural farm, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	1
- Census divisions, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	2
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	4
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	5
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	3
Tenure (2), dwellings with more than one person per room (2A):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For:			
- Canada and provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1961 and 1971	93-742	2.4-9	56

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Tenure (2), length of occupancy (5):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For:			
- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-731	2.3-6	29
- Census divisions, 1971	93-731	2.3-6	30
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-731	2.3-6	32
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-731	2.3-6	33
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-731	2.3-6	31
Tenure (2), number of bedrooms (7):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For:			
- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-729	2.3-4	14
- Census divisions, 1971	93-729	2.3-4	15
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-729	2.3-4	17
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-729	2.3-4	18
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-729	2.3-4	16

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Tenure (2), number of persons per household (11), number of rooms (10):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-742	2.4-9	63
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-742	2.4-9	64
Tenure (2), number of rooms (11):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non- farm and rural farm, 1971	93-728	2.3-3	9
- Census divisions, 1971	93-728	2.3-3	10
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-728	2.3-3	12
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-728	2.3-3	13
- Incorporated cities, towns, villages and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-728	2.3-3	11

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Tenure (2), owned vacation homes (2):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For:			
- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-737	2.4-4	21
- Census divisions, 1971	93-737	2.4-4	22
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-737	2.4-4	24
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-737	2.4-4	25
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-737	2.4-4	23
Tenure (2), period of construction (8):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For:			
- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-731	2.3-6	24
- Census divisions, 1971	93-731	2.3-6	25
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-731	2.3-6	27
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-731	2.3-6	28
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-731	2.3-6	26

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Tenure (2), period of construction (6), structural type (3):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	29
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	30
Tenure (2), period of immigration of head (9B), type of dwelling (3):			
Universe: Total household heads.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban and rural, 1971	93-741	2.4-8	48
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-741	2.4-8	49
Tenure (2), persons per room (6):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-730	2.3-5	19
- Census divisions, 1971	93-730	2.3-5	20
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-730	2.3-5	22
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-730	2.3-5	23
- Incorporated cities, towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-730	2.3-5	21

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Tenure (2), principal fuel (7):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For:			
- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-733	2.3-8	54
- Census divisions, 1971	93-733	2.3-8	55
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-733	2.3-8	57
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-733	2.3-8	58
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-733	2.3-8	56
Tenure (2), principal heating equipment (6):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For:			
- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-733	2.3-8	49
- Census divisions, 1971	93-733	2.3-8	50
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-733	2.3-8	52
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe 1971	93-733	2.3-8	53
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-733	2.3-8	51

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Tenure (2), source of water supply (3):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For:			
- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-736	2.4-3	11
- Census divisions, 1971	93-736	2.4-3	12
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-736	2.4-3	14
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-736	2.4-3	15
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-736	2.4-3	13
Tenure (2), specified household and dwelling attributes (12), structural type (3):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For:			
- Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	27
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	28
Tenure (2), specified household facilities and conveniences (11), structural type (3):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For:			
- Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	31
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	32

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Tenure (2), structural type (8):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For:			
- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non- farm and rural farm, 1971	93-727	2.3-2	4
- Census divisions, 1971	93-727	2.3-2	5
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-727	2.3-2	7
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-727	2.3-2	8
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-727	2.3-2	6
Tenure (2), structural type (3):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For:			
- Canada and provinces, 1966 and 1971 (percentage change)	93-727	2.3-2	1
- Census metropolitan areas, 1966 and 1971 (percentage change)	93-727	2.3-2	2
Tenure (2), structural type (3), length of occupancy (5):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For:			
- Canada and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	29
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-738	2.4-5	30

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Tenure (2), toilet facilities (6):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For:			
- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	6
- Census divisions, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	7
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	9
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	10
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub-divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	8
Tenure (2), type of sewage disposal (3):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For:			
- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-736	2.4-3	11
- Census divisions, 1971	93-736	2.4-3	12
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-736	2.4-3	14
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-736	2.4-3	15
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub-divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-736	2.4-3	13

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Tenure (2), water supply (4):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For:			
- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	1
- Census divisions, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	2
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	4
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	5
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	3
Toilet facilities (6), tenure (2):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For:			
- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	6
- Census divisions, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	7
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	9
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	10
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	8

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Training - See Type of training and Vocational training.			
Type of dwelling (3), period of immigration of head (9B), tenure (2):			
Universe: Total household heads.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban and rural, 1971	93-741	2.4-8	48
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	93-741	2.4-8	49
Type of sewage disposal (3), tenure (2):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-736	2.4-3	11
- Census divisions, 1971	93-736	2.4-3	12
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-736	2.4-3	14
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-736	2.4-3	15
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-736	2.4-3	13
Type of training (2), vocational course - kind of course (113), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over who completed a vocational course.			
For: - Canada, 1971	92-721	1.2-9	43

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Vacation homes - See Owned vacation homes.			
Value of dwelling (13):			
Universe: Single detached owner-occupied non-farm dwellings.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups and rural, 1971 ..	93-732	2.3-7	34
- Census divisions, 1971	93-732	2.3-7	35
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-732	2.3-7	37
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-732	2.3-7	38
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-732	2.3-7	36
Vocational course (1), age (7):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over (numerical and percentage distribution).			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-744	1.5-4	8
Vocational course (1), birthplace (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over (numerical and percentage distribution).			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-744	1.5-4	8

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Vocational course (1), ethnic group (12A): Universe: Population 15 years and over (numerical and percentage distribution). For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-744	1.5-4	8
Vocational course (1), marital status (3): Universe: Population 15 years and over (numerical and percentage distribution). For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-744	1.5-4	8
Vocational course (1), mother tongue (9): Universe: Population 15 years and over (numerical and percentage distribution). For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-744	1.5-4	8
Vocational course (2), occupation, detailed (597), sex (2): Universe: Labour force ¹ 15 years and over. For: - Canada, 1971	94-729	3.3-2	1
Vocational course (1), official language(4): Universe: Population 15 years and over (numerical and percentage distribution). For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-744	1.5-4	8

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Vocational course (1), period of immigration (6):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over (numerical and percentage distribution).			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-744	1.5-4	8
Vocational course (1), province where highest grade attended (13):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over (numerical and percentage distribution).			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-744	1.5-4	8
Vocational course (1), religious denomination (14):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over (numerical and percentage distribution).			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-744	1.5-4	8
Vocational course (1), schooling (8):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over (numerical and percentage distribution).			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-744	1.5-4	8

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Vocational course (1), school attendance (4A):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over (numerical and percentage distribution).			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-744	1.5-4	8
Vocational course (18), sex (2):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over who completed a vocational course.			
For: - Census metropolitan areas, 1971	92-721	1.2-9	45
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, 1971	92-721	1.2-9	46
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 30,000 population and over, 1971	92-721	1.2-9	47
Vocational course (18), sex (2), schooling (12):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over who completed a vocational course.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-721	1.2-9	44
Vocational course - kind of course (113), age (*), date of completion - vocational training (4):			
Universe: Population 15 years and over with completed vocational course.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	92-744	1.5-4	10
* Age (2C) refers prior to 1956, 1956-1960. Age (3D) 1961-1965. Age (4H) 1966-1971.			

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
<p>Vocational course - kind of course (113), age (3C), schooling (6):</p> <p>Universe: Population 15 years and over with completed vocational course.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	92-744	1.5-4	9
<p>Vocational course - kind of course (113), sex (2), date of completion - vocational training (6), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Population 15 years and over, who completed a vocational course.</p> <p>For: - Canada, 1971</p>	92-721	1.2-9	43
<p>Vocational course - kind of course (113), sex (2), labour force activity (6):</p> <p>Universe: Population 15 years and over, who completed vocational training.</p> <p>For: - Canada and regions, 1971</p>	94-772	3.7-2	4
<p>Vocational course - kind of course (113), sex (2), length of course (5):</p> <p>Universe: Population 15 years and over who completed a vocational course.</p> <p>For: - Canada, 1971</p>	92-721	1.2-9	43

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
<p>Vocational course — kind of course (113), sex (2), type of training (2):</p> <p>Universe: Population 15 years and over who have completed a vocational course.</p> <p>For: — Canada, 1971</p>	92-721	1.2-9	43
<p>Vocational training — See Date of completion and Length of course.</p>			
<p>Voting Age (2B):</p> <p>Universe: Total population.</p> <p>For: — Federal electoral districts, 1966 and 1971</p>	92-703	1.1-3	4

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Wage and salary income groups in 1970 (*), sex (2):			
Universe: Wage-earners ⁵ in the labour force, 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971 (*Income group 27)	94-713	3.1-13	39
- Census divisions, urban and rural, 1971 (*Income group 19A)	94-713	3.1-13	40
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971 (*Income group 21A)	94-714	3.1-14	41
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971 (*Income group 21A)	94-714	3.1-14	42
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971 (*Income group 19A)	94-714	3.1-14	43
Wage and salary income of head (1), age (5A), labour force activity of head (2A), age group of children 24 years and under at home (21), sex of head (2):			
Universe: One-parent families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971	93-723	2.2-11	79
Wage and salary income of wife (1), age of wife (5A), labour force activity of husband (2A), of wife (2A), age group of children 24 years and under at home (21):			
Universe: Husband-wife families.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	93-723	2.2-11	78

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Water supply (4), tenure (2):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For:			
- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	1
- Census divisions, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	2
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	4
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	5
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-735	2.4-2	3
Water supply, source of (3), tenure (2):			
Universe: Total occupied dwellings.			
For:			
- Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	93-736	2.4-3	11
- Census divisions, 1971	93-736	2.4-3	12
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-736	2.4-3	14
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	93-736	2.4-3	15
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	93-736	2.4-3	13

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
<p>Weeks worked in 1970 (12), age (7), schooling (5A), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Persons 15 years and over, who worked in 1970.</p> <p>For: - Canada, 1971</p>	94-779	3.7-9	21
<p>Weeks worked in 1970 (18), age (8A), school attendance (3), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Population 15 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	94-779	3.7-9	20
<p>Weeks worked in 1970 (15), employment income group in 1970 (20A), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Persons 15 years and over, who worked in 1970.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	94-764	3.6-6	12
<p>- Census metropolitan areas, 1971</p>	94-764	3.6-6	13
<p>Weeks worked in 1970 (12), industry, detailed (319), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Persons and labour force 15 years and over, who worked in 1970.</p> <p>For: - Canada, 1971</p>	94-780	3.7-10	23
<p>Weeks worked in 1970 (12), industry divisions and major groups (67), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Persons 15 years and over, who worked in 1970.</p> <p>For: - Provinces, 1971</p>	94-780	3.7-10	24

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
<p>Weeks worked in 1970 (8), labour force activity (5), occupation, detailed (597), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Persons 15 years and over, who worked since January 1, 1970.</p> <p>For: - Provinces, 1971</p>	94-782	3.7-12	29
<p>Weeks worked in 1970 (12), marital status (3):</p> <p>Universe: Females 15 years and over, who worked in 1970.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971</p>	94-779	3.7-9	22
<p>Weeks worked in 1970 (12), occupation, detailed (597), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Persons and labour force 15 years and over, who worked in 1970.</p> <p>For: - Canada, 1971</p>	94-781	3.7-11	28
<p>Weeks worked in 1970 (20), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Persons who worked since January 1, 1970, labour force and wage-earners⁵, 15 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971</p>	94-778	3.7-8	15

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Weeks worked in 1970 (14), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force ¹ and wage- earners ³ , 15 years and over.			
For: - Census divisions, 1971	94-778	3.7-8	16
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-778	3.7-8	17
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, 1971	94-778	3.7-8	18
- Incorporated cities and towns and other municipal sub- divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	94-778	3.7-8	19
Work experience (6), age (14), children born (9):			
Universe: Women ever married.			
For: - Canada and regions, 1971	92-751	1.5-11	35
Work experience (2), age (7), income group in 1970 (20), sex (2):			
Universe: Population and labour force 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971	94-762	3.6-4	7
- Census metropolitan areas, 1971	94-762	3.6-4	8

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
<p>Work experience (2), age of head (6), number and relationship of family members, other than head, reporting income in 1970 (4):</p> <p>Universe: One-parent families.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	93-723	2.2-11	76
<p>Work experience (2), age of head (6), number and relationship of family members, other than head, reporting income in 1970 (4):</p> <p>Universe: One-parent families with female head.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	93-723	2.2-11	77
<p>Work experience (2), age of head (6), number and relationship of family members, other than head, reporting income in 1970 (10):</p> <p>Universe: Total families.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...</p>	93-723	2.2-11	74
<p>Work experience (2), age of head (6), number and relationship of family members, other than head, reporting income in 1970 (10):</p> <p>Universe: Husband-wife families.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971</p>	93-723	2.2-11	75
<p>Work experience (12), marital status (3), age (7), sex (2):</p> <p>Universe: Population 15 years and over.</p> <p>For: - Canada and provinces, 1971</p>	94-777	3.7-7	14

Description	Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	Table No.
Work experience (8A), sex (2):			
Universe: Labour force 15 years and over.			
For: - Canada and provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, 1971	94-708	3.1-8	24
- Census divisions, 1971	94-708	3.1-8	25
- Census metropolitan areas, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	94-708	3.1-8	26
- Census agglomerations of 25,000 population and over, urbanized core and fringe, 1971	94-708	3.1-8	27
- Incorporated cities, towns and other municipal sub-divisions of 10,000 population and over, 1971	94-708	3.1-8	28
Work experience - labour force activity of head (8), age of head (5A), sex of head (2):			
Universe: Total families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-723	2.2-11	71
Work experience - labour force activity of head (8), age of head (5A):			
Universe: Husband-wife families.			
For: - Canada and provinces, 1971 ...	93-723	2.2-11	72

FOOTNOTES TO INDEX

FOOTNOTES TO INDEX

- ¹ Excludes persons looking for work, who last worked prior to January 1, 1970, or who never worked.
- ² Includes separated.
- ³ Includes wage-earners and self-employed in incorporated companies who are in the labour force.
- ⁴ Includes unpaid family workers.
- ⁵ Includes self-employed in incorporated companies.
- ⁶ Includes self-employed in unincorporated companies only.
- ⁷ Value of dwelling, period of construction, mortgage indebtedness, holder of first mortgage.
- ⁸ Tenure, type of dwelling, number of rooms, persons per room.
- ⁹ The 1951 and 1961 figures exclude persons looking for work who had never worked before. The 1971 figures exclude persons looking for work, who last worked prior to January 1, 1970 or who never worked.

LEGENDS

Age (2)

5-14 years
15 years and over

Age (2A)

Less than 25 years
25 years and over

Age (2B)

18 years and over
21 years and over

Age (2C)

25-34 years
35 years and over

Age (3)

15-24 years
25-44
45 years and over

Age (3A)

15-24 years
25-54
55 years and over

Age (3B)

Under 45 years
45-64
65 years and over

Age (3C)

15-24 years
25-34
35 years and over

Age (3D)

20-24 years
25-34
35 years and over

Age (4)

15-19 years
20-34
35-44
45 years and over

Age (4A)

5-14 years
15-19
20-34
35 years and over

Age (4B)

Under 35 years
35-54
55-64
65 years and over

Age (4C)

20-24 years
25-34
35-44
45 years and over

Age (4D)

15-24 years
25-34
35-44
45 years and over

Age (4E)

Under 20 years
20-34
35-64
65 years and over

Age (4F)

Under 25 years
25-34
35-44
45 years and over

Age (4G)

Under 25 years
25-34
35-64
65 years and over

Age (4H)

15-19 years
20-24
25-34
35 years and over

Age (4I)

15 years and over
20-34
35-44
45 years and over

Age (5)

15 years and over
20-24
25-34
35-44
45 years and over

Age (5A)

Under 25 years
25-34
35-44
45-64
65 years and over

Age (5B)

15-19 years
20-24
25-44
45-54
55-64

Age (5C)

5- 9 years
10-14
15-19
20-24
25 years and over

Age (5D)

15-24 years
25-34
35-44
45-64
65 years and over

Age (5E)

15-19 years
20-24
25-44
45-64
65 years and over

Age (5F)

Under 35 years
35-44
45-54
55-64
65 years and over

Age (5G)

Under 6 years
6-14
15-18
19-24
25 years and over

Age (6)

Under 25 years
25-34
35-44
45-54
55-64
65 years and over

Age (6A)

15-19 years
20-24
25-44
45-54
55-64
65 years and over

Age (6B)

15-24 years
25-34
35-44
45-54
55-64
65 years and over

Age (6C)

15-19 years
20-24
25-34
35-44
45-64
65 years and over

Age (7)

15-19 years
20-24
25-34
35-44
45-54
55-64
65 years and over

Age (7A)

Total¹
15-19 years
20-24
25-34
35-44
45-54
55-64

Age (7B)

15-24 years
25-34
35-44
45 years and over
45-54
55-64
65 years and over

Age at First Marriage (7C)

15-19 years
20-24
25-29
30-34
35-39
40-44
45 years and over

Age (7D)

Under 25 years
25-34
35-44
45-54
55-64
65-69
70 years and over

Age (8)

5-14 years
15-19
20-24
25-29
30-34
35-44
45-64
65 years and over

Age (8A)

15-19 years
20-24
25 years and over
25-34 years
35-44
45-54
55-64
65 years and over

Age (8E)

15-19 years
20-24
25-34
35-44
45-54
55-64
65 years and over
Average age

Age (8B)

Under 15 years
15-19
20-24
25-34
35-44
45-54
55-64
65 years and over

Age (9)

5-14 years
15-19
20-34
20-24
25-29
30-34
35-44
45-64
65 years and over

Age (8C)

Under 20 years
20-24
25-34
35-44
45-54
55-64
65-69
70 years and over

Age (9A)

15-64 years
15-19
20-34
20-24
25-29
30-34
35-44
45-64
65 years and over

Age (8D)

Families with no children under
25 years at home
Families with children under
25 years at home
All children under 6 years
All children 6-14 years
All children 15-17 years
All children 18-24 years
All children under 15 years
All children under 18 years

Age (9B)

15-19 years
20-24
25-29
30-34
35-39
40-44
45-54
55-64
65 years and over

Age at First Marriage (10)

15-19 years
20-24
20
21
22
23
24
25-29
30-34
35 years and over

Age (10A)

15-19 years
20-24
25-29
30-34
35-39
40-44
45 years and over
45-54 years
55-64
65 years and over

Age (11B)

Families with children under 25 years
at home
Families with children under 6 years
Type A -- (with children under 6 years)
Type B -- (with children in age groups
under 6 and 6-14 only)
Type C -- (with children in age groups
under 6 and 15-24 only)
Type D -- (with children in all age
groups)
Families with children 6-14 years but no
children under 6, with or
without children 15-24 years
Type E -- (with children in age groups
6-14 only)
Type F -- (with children in age groups
6-14 and 15-24 only)
Families with no children under 15 years
Families with no children under 25 years
at home

Note: Information within brackets () does
not appear on table. It appears on
inside back cover of the bulletin.

Age (11)

0- 4 years
5- 9
10-14
15-19
20-24
25-34
35-44
45-54
55-64
65-69
70 years and over

Age (12)

15-19 years
20-24
25-29
30-34
35-39
40-44
45-49
50-54
55-59
60-64
65-69
70 years and over

Age (11A)

15-19 years
20-24
25-29
30-34
35-39
40-44
45-49
50-54
55-59
60-64
65 years and over

Age (12A)

Under 20 years
20-24
25-29
30-34
35-39
40-44
45-49
50-54
55-59
60-64
65-69
70 years and over

Age (12B)

No children under 25
 All children under 16
 Children under 16 and 16-24
 No children 16-24 at school
 Children 16-24 at school
 Both 16-18 and 19-24
 16-18 only
 Children 16-24 only
 No children 16-24 at school
 Children 16-24 at school
 Both 16-18 and 19-24
 16-18 only

Age (15)

15-19 years (total)
 15 years
 16-17
 18-19
 20-24
 25-29
 30-34
 35-39
 40-44
 45-49
 50-54
 55-59
 60-64
 65-69
 70 years and over

Age (14)

15-44 years
 15-19
 20-24
 25-29
 30-34
 35-39
 40-44
 45 years and over
 45-49 years
 50-54
 55-59
 60-64
 65-69
 70 years and over

Age (17)

15-19 years (total)
 15 years
 16-17
 18-19
 20-24
 25-29
 30-34
 35-39
 40-44
 45-49
 50-54
 55-59
 60-64
 65-69
 70 years and over

Age (14A)

No children under 25
 All children under 16
 Children under 16 and 16-24
 No children 16-24 at school
 Children 16-24 at school
 16-18 and 19-24 at school
 16-18 at school
 19-24 at school
 Children 16-24 only
 No children 16-24 at school
 Children 16-24 at school
 16-18 and 19-24 at school
 16-18 at school
 19-24 at school

Average age
 Median age

Age (19)

Under 15 years
15 years and over
15-19
20-24
25-29
30-34
35-39
40-44
45-49
50-54
55-59
60-64
65-69
70-74
75-79
80-84
85-89
90-94
95 years and over

Age (20)

0- 4 years
5- 9
10-14
15-19
20-24
25-29
30-34
35-39
40-44
45-49
50-54
55-59
60-64
65-69
70-74
75-79
80-84
85-89
90-94
95 years and over

Age (19A)

0- 4 years
5- 9
10-14
15-19
20-24
25-29
30-34
35-39
40-44
45-49
50-54
55-59
60-64
65-69
70-74
75-79
80-84
85-89
90 years and over

Age (20A)

15-19 (total)
15 years
16-17
18-19
20-24
25-34 (total)
25-29
30-34
35-44 (total)
35-39
40-44
45-54 (total)
45-49
50-54
55-64 (total)
55-59
60-64
65 years and over (total)
65-69
70 years and over

Age (21)

No children

All children 15-24 years only

With children under 15 years

All children under 6 years

1

2

3 years and over

All children 6-14 years

1

2

3 years and over

With children in 2 or 3 groups

Some under 6 years

2

3

4 years and over

None under 6 years

2

3

4 years and over

Total number of children

Age (109)

0- 4	30-34	60-64
Under 1	30	60
1	31	61
2	32	62
3	33	63
4	34	64
5- 9	35-39	65-69
5	35	65
6	36	66
7	37	67
8	38	68
9	39	69
10-14	40-44	70-74
10	40	70
11	41	71
12	42	72
13	43	73
14	44	74
15-19	45-49	75-79
15	45	75
16	46	76
17	47	77
18	48	78
19	49	79
20-24	50-54	80-84
20	50	80
21	51	81
22	52	82
23	53	83
24	54	84
25-29	55-59	85-89
25	55	85
26	56	86
27	57	87
28	58	88
29	59	89
		90 and over

Automobiles (3)

One
Two
Three or more

Bath Facilities (4)

Total with installed bath
facilities
Exclusive use
Shared use
No installed bath or shower

Birthplace (1)

Born outside Canada

Birthplace (2)

Born in Canada

Born outside Canada

Birthplace (5)

Canada

United States

United Kingdom

Other European countries

Other countries

Birthplace (8)

United Kingdom

United States

Germany

Italy

Netherlands

Poland

U.S.S.R.

Other countries

Birthplace (10)

Canada

United States

United Kingdom

Germany

Italy

Netherlands

Poland

U.S.S.R.

Other European countries

Other countries

Birthplace (10A)

Canada

Outside Canada (total)²

United States

Europe (total)

United Kingdom

Other Northern Europe

Western Europe

Southern Europe

Eastern Europe

Asia

Birthplace (12)

United Kingdom

United States

Germany

Greece

Hungary

Italy

Netherlands

Poland

Portugal

U.S.S.R.

Yugoslavia

Other countries

Birthplace (13)

Born in Canada

Province of residence

Other province

Born in the United States

Born in Europe

Northern Europe

United Kingdom

Other

Western Europe

Southern Europe

Eastern Europe

Born in Asia

Born in other countries

Birthplace (17)

Born in Canada

Atlantic Provinces
Quebec
Ontario
Prairie Provinces
British Columbia
Northern Territories

Born outside Canada

United States
United Kingdom
Germany
Italy
Netherlands
Poland
U.S.S.R.
Other European countries
Other countries

Birthplace (21)

Born in Canada

Province of residence
Other province

Born in the United States

Born in Europe

Northern Europe
 United Kingdom
 Other
Western Europe
 Germany
 Netherlands
 Other
Southern Europe
 Italy
 Other
Eastern Europe
 Poland
 U.S.S.R.
 Other

Born in Asia

Born in other countries

Birthplace (27)

Born in Canada

Atlantic Provinces
Quebec
Ontario
Prairie Provinces
British Columbia
Northern Territories

Born outside Canada

United States
United Kingdom
Austria
Czechoslovakia
France
Germany
Greece
Hungary
Italy
Netherlands
Poland
Portugal and Spain
Republic of Ireland
Scandinavian countries³
U.S.S.R.
Yugoslavia
Other European countries
Asian countries
Other countries

Birthplace (27A)

Canada
 Province of residence
 Other province
United States
Europe
 Northern Europe
 United Kingdom
 Republic of Ireland
 Other
 Western Europe
 Germany
 Netherlands
 Other
 Southern Europe
 Italy
 Other
 Eastern Europe
 Poland
 U.S.S.R.
 Other
Asia
 China
 India and Pakistan
 Other
Africa
West Indies and Latin America
Other countries

Birthplace (48)

Canada
 Newfoundland
 Prince Edward Island
 Nova Scotia
 New Brunswick
 Quebec
 Ontario
 Manitoba
 Saskatchewan
 Alberta
 British Columbia
 Yukon and Northwest Territories

United Kingdom
 Other Commonwealth and
 British dependencies
 Australia
 British West Indies
 India and Pakistan
 Newfoundland
 South Africa
 Other

United States

Birthplace (48) - Concluded

European countries
 Austria
 Belgium
 Czechoslovakia
 Denmark
 Finland
 France
 Germany
 Greece
 Hungary
 Iceland
 Italy
 Netherlands
 Norway
 Poland
 Republic of Ireland
 Romania
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 U.S.S.R.
 Yugoslavia
 Other

Asian countries
 China
 Japan
 Other

Other countries

Birthplace (63)

Canada

Newfoundland
Prince Edward Island
Nova Scotia
New Brunswick
Quebec
Ontario
Manitoba
Saskatchewan
Alberta
British Columbia
Yukon
Northwest Territories

United States

Europe

Northern Europe
Denmark
Finland
Iceland
Norway
Republic of Ireland
Sweden
United Kingdom

Western Europe

Austria
Belgium
France
Germany
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Switzerland
Other

Southern Europe

Greece
Italy
Malta
Portugal
Spain
Yugoslavia
Other

Eastern Europe

Czechoslovakia
Hungary
Poland
Romania
U.S.S.R.
Other

Birthplace (63) - Concluded

Asia

China
India
Japan
Pakistan
Other

Australasia

Australia
Other

Africa

Latin America

West Indies

Jamaica
Trinidad and Tobago
Other

Other countries

Birthplace of Parents (4)

Both born in Canada

Both born outside Canada

Mother only born in Canada

Father only born in Canada

Children at Home by Age (6A)

All children under 15
 All under 6
 Some under 6
Some under 15
None under 15
No children at home

Children at Home by Age (8)
(Composition)

Total children at home
 Under 6 years
 6-14 years
 15-18 years
 At school
 19-24 years
 At school
Average number of children
 per family

Children Born (1)

Number of children born per
 1,000 women

Children Born (2)

Total number of children
Children born per 1,000
 women

Children Born (9)

None
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6 and over
Total children born
Children born per 1,000
 women

Children in Families (1)

Children in families

Children in Families 24 Years and
Under, at Home by Age (7)

Total children at home
 Under 6 years
 6-14 years
 15-18 years
 At school
 19-24 years
 At school

Citizenship (1)

Citizens of other countries

Citizenship (3)

Canada
United Kingdom
Other countries

Citizenship (44)

Canada
United States
European countries
 Northern Europe
 Denmark
 Finland
 Iceland
 Norway
 Republic of Ireland
 Sweden
 United Kingdom

 Western Europe
 Austria
 Belgium
 France
 Germany
 Netherlands
 Switzerland
 Other

 Southern Europe
 Greece
 Italy
 Portugal
 Spain
 Yugoslavia
 Other

Citizenship (44) — Concluded

Eastern Europe
 Czechoslovakia
 Hungary
 Poland
 Romania
 U.S.S.R.
 Other

Asian countries
 China
 India
 Japan
 Pakistan
 Other

Latin American countries
West Indies
African countries
Stateless
Other countries

Class of Worker (1)

Total wage-earners⁴

Class of Worker (2)

Wage-earners⁴
Self-employed⁵

Class of Worker (3)

Wage-earners⁴
Self-employed⁵
Unpaid family workers

Composition (14)

See

Number of Children at Home (6).
Children at Home by Age (8).

Date of Completion - Vocational
Training (4)

Persons reporting completed vocational
course - Before 1956
1956-1960
1961-1965
1966-1971

Date of Completion - Vocational
Training (6)

Before 1946
1946-1955
1956-1960
1961-1965
1966-1968
1969-1971

Date of Completion - Vocational
Training (7)

No completed vocational training

Completed vocational training

Prior to 1946

1946-1955

1956-1960

1961-1965

1966-1971

Dwellings - See Persons per Room (2A).

Dwelling Attributes, Specified (9)

Average number of rooms per dwelling

Average number of bedrooms per dwelling

Dwellings with: running water

Dwellings with: bath or shower
(exclusive use)

Dwellings with: flush toilet
(exclusive use)

Furnace heating⁷

Median value⁸

Reporting a mortgage⁸

Average monthly cash rent⁹

Dwelling Attributes, Specified (10)

Type of dwelling:

Single detached

Single attached

Apartment

Tenure:

Owned

Rented

Average number of rooms per dwelling

Average number of bedrooms per dwelling

Median value⁸

Reporting a mortgage⁸

Average monthly cash rent⁹

Dwelling Characteristics,
Selected (11)

Tenure

Owned

Rented

Type of dwelling

Single detached

Single attached

Apartment

Mobile

Number of rooms

1-3

4-5

6 or more

Persons per room

Less than one

One or more

Employment Income, Average (2)

Average employment income of head

Average family employment income

Employment Income Group --

See Income Group in 1970

Employment Income in 1970 (1)

Average

Dwelling Characteristics,
Selected (19)

Value of dwelling

Under \$3,000

3,000- 7,499

7,500-12,499

12,500-17,499

17,500-22,499

22,500-32,499

32,500-42,499

42,500+

Period of construction

1920 or before

1921-1945

1946-1960

1961-1969

1970-1971⁶

Mortgage indebtedness

Mortgaged

Not mortgaged

Holder of first mortgage

Government

Bank or Insurance, Loan, Trust
and Mortgage Co.

Private individual

Other

Dwellings With More Than One
Persons Per Room (2A)

See -- Persons per room (2A)

Ethnic Group (3)

British Isles
French
Other and unknown

Ethnic Group (9)

British Isles¹⁰
French
German
Italian
Netherlands
Polish
Scandinavian¹¹
Ukrainian
Other and unknown

Ethnic Group (9A)

British Isles
French
Other major groups of
 northwestern Europeans¹²
All other Europeans
Jewish
Asian groups
Native Indian
Eskimo
Other and unknown

Ethnic Group (11)

British Isles¹⁰
French
German
Italian
Jewish
Netherlands
Polish
Scandinavian¹¹
Ukrainian
Asian groups
Other and unknown

Ethnic Group (11A)

British Isles¹⁰
French
Native Indian and Eskimo
German
Italian
Jewish
Netherlands
Polish
Scandinavian¹¹
Ukrainian
Asian¹⁴

Ethnic Group (12)

British Isles
French
German
Italian
Jewish
Netherlands
Polish
Scandinavian
Ukrainian
Other European
Asiatic
Native Indian

Ethnic Group (12C)

British Isles¹⁰
French
German
Italian
Jewish
Netherlands
Polish
Russian
Scandinavian¹¹
Ukrainian
Asian groups
Other and unknown

Ethnic Group (12A)

British Isles¹⁰
French
German
Italian
Jewish
Netherlands
Polish
Scandinavian¹¹
Ukrainian
Asian groups
Indian and Eskimo
Other and unknown

Ethnic Group (12B)

British Isles¹⁰
French
Native Indian and Eskimo
German
Italian
Jewish
Netherlands
Polish
Scandinavian¹¹
Ukrainian¹⁴
Asian groups
Other and unknown

Ethnic Group (21)

British Isles¹⁰
French
Austrian, n.o.s.
Chinese
Czech
Finnish
German
Hungarian
Italian
Japanese
Jewish
Native Indian
Negro
Netherlands
Polish
Russian
Scandinavian¹¹
Slovak
Ukrainian
West Indian
Other and unknown

n.o.s. = not otherwise specified.

Ethnic Group (22)

British Isles¹⁰
French
Austrian, n.o.s.
Czech and Slovak
Finnish
German
Greek
Hungarian
Italian
Jewish
Netherlands
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Scandinavian¹¹
Ukrainian
Other European
Chinese
Japanese
Other Asian
Indian and Eskimo
Other and unknown

n.o.s. = not otherwise specified.

Ethnic Group (24)

Born in Canada
British Isles¹⁰
French
German
Italian
Jewish
Netherlands
Polish
Scandinavian¹¹
Ukrainian
Asian groups
Other and unknown

Born outside Canada
British Isles¹⁰
French
German
Italian
Jewish
Netherlands
Polish
Scandinavian¹¹
Ukrainian
Asian groups
Other and unknown

Ethnic Group (37)

British Isles
English
Irish
Scottish
Other

Other European
French
Austrian, n.o.s.
Belgian
Czech and Slovak
Finnish¹⁵
German
Greek
Hungarian
Italian
Jewish

Ethnic Group (37) — Concluded

Lithuanian
Netherlands
Polish
Romanian
Russian
Scandinavian
Danish
Icelandic
Norwegian
Swedish
Ukrainian
Yugoslav
Other
Asian
Chinese
Japanese
Other
Other
Indian and Eskimo
Negro
Other and unknown¹⁶

n.o.s. = not otherwise specified.

Ethnic Group (43)

British Isles¹⁰
French
Austrian, n.o.s.
Belgian
Byelorussian
Chinese
Czech
Danish
East Indian
 Indo-Pakistani
 Other
Eskimo
Estonian
Finnish
German
Greek
Hungarian
Icelandic
Italian
Japanese
Jewish
Latvian
Lithuanian
Native Indian
Negro
Netherlands
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Slovak
Spanish
Swedish
Syrian-Lebanese
Ukrainian
West Indian
Yugoslav
 Croatian
 Serbian
 Slovenian
 Yugoslav, n.o.s.
Other and unknown

n.o.s. = not otherwise specified.

Families by Type (4)

Maintaining own household
Not maintaining own household
 Related
 Lodging

Families by Type (5)

Maintaining own household
Not maintaining own household
 Related
 Lodging
 Other

Families by Type (5A)*

Head born outside Canada
 Maintaining own household
 Not maintaining own household
 Related
 Lodging

* Includes number and percentage.

Families by Type (6)*

Maintaining own household
Not maintaining own household
 Related
 Not related
 Lodging
 Other

* Includes number and percentage.

Family Size (2)

Total persons in families
Average persons per family

Family Status (3)

Heads
Wives
Children

Garage on Property (2)

Garage on property
No garage on property

Holder of First Mortgage (4)

Government
Bank or Insurance, Loan, Trust
and Mortgage Co.
Private individual
Other

Home Language (3)

English
French
Other

Home Language (4)

English
French
Corresponding to ethnic group
Other

Home Language (4A)*

Total English or French
 English
 French
Other

* Includes number and percentage.

Home Language (5)

Same as mother tongue
Different from mother tongue
 English
 French
 Other

Home Language (9)

English
French
German
Italian
Netherlands
Polish
Scandinavian
Ukrainian
Other

Home Language (9A)

English
French
German
Indian and Eskimo
Italian
Netherlands
Polish
Ukrainian
Other

Home Language (11)

English
French
Chinese and Japanese
German
Italian
Netherlands
Polish
Scandinavian¹¹
Ukrainian
Yiddish
Other

Home Language (12)

English
French
Chinese and Japanese
German
Indian and Eskimo
Italian
Netherlands
Polish
Scandinavian¹¹
Ukrainian
Yiddish
Other

Home Language (19)

English
French
Chinese and Japanese
Croatian, Serbian, etc.
Czech and Slovak
Finnish
Gaelic and Welsh
German
Greek
Indian and Eskimo
Italian
Magyar (Hungarian)
Netherlands
Polish
Russian
Scandinavian¹¹
Ukrainian
Yiddish
Other

Home Language (21)

English
French
Chinese
Croatian, Serbian, etc.
Czech and Slovak
Finnish
Gaelic and Welsh
German
Greek
Indian and Eskimo
Italian
Japanese
Magyar (Hungarian)
Netherlands
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Scandinavian¹¹
Ukrainian
Yiddish
Other

Home Language (39)

English
French
Arabic
Croatian, Serbian, etc.
Croatian
Serbian
Slovenian
Yugoslav, n.o.s.
Chinese
Czech
Danish
Eskimo
Estonian
Finnish
Flemish
Gaelic
German
Greek
Icelandic
Indo-Pakistani
Italian
Japanese
Lettish
Lithuanian
Magyar (Hungarian)
Native Indian
Netherlands
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Slovak
Spanish
Swedish
Ukrainian
Welsh
Yiddish
Other

n.o.s. = not otherwise specified.

Hours Worked (7)

1-19 hours
20-29 "
30-34 "
35-39 "
40-44 "
45-49 "
50 hours and over

Household and Dwelling
Attributes, Specified (7)

Average number of persons per
household
Households with lodgers
Average number of rooms per dwelling
Average number of bedrooms per
dwelling
Median value⁸
Reporting a mortgage⁸
Average monthly cash rent⁹

Household and Dwelling Attributes,
Specified (12)

Number of persons per household
1
2-3
4-5
6-7
8 or more
Average
Households with lodgers
Households with more than one
person per room
Average number of rooms per dwelling
Average number of bedrooms per
dwelling
Median value⁸
Average monthly cash rent⁹

Household Characteristics,
Specified (2)

Households with more than one person
per room
Households with lodgers

Household Characteristics, Specified (8)

Tenure (2) owned
rented
Average number of rooms per dwelling
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling
Households with more than one person
per room
Households with lodgers
Median value⁸
Average monthly cash rent⁹

Household Characteristics,
Specified (11)

Households with more than one person
per room
Households with lodgers
Number of persons per household
1
2-3
4-5
6-7
8 or more
Average⁸
Median value⁸
Reporting a mortgage⁸
Average monthly cash rent⁹

Household Facilities (8)

Refrigerator
Home freezer
Electric dishwasher
Automatic clothes dryer
Television
Black and white only
Colour only
Both black and white and colour

Household Facilities, Specified (6)

Running water
Bath or shower (exclusive use)
Flush toilet (exclusive use)
Furnace heating⁷
Owned vacation home
Automobile

Household Facilities and Conveniences (11)

Running water
Bath or shower (exclusive use)
Flush toilet (exclusive use)
Furnace heating⁷
Refrigerator
Home freezer
Electric dishwasher
Automatic clothes dryer
Television
Automobile
Owned vacation home

Household Facilities and
Conveniences, Specified (10)

Running water
Bath or shower (exclusive use)
Flush toilet (exclusive use)
Furnace heating⁷
Refrigerator
Home freezer
Electric dishwasher
Automatic clothes dryer
Television
Automobile

Household Facilities and
Conveniences, Specified (12)

Average number of rooms per dwelling
Average number of bedrooms per
dwelling
Running water
Bath or shower (exclusive use)
Flush toilet (exclusive use)
Furnace heating⁷
Refrigerator
Home freezer
Automatic clothes dryer
Television
Automobile
Owned vacation home

Households by Type (2)

Family households
Non-family households

Households by Type (3)

One-family households
Two-or-more family households
Non-family households

Households by Type (10)

Family households
 One-family households
 Family of household head
 Without additional persons
 With additional persons
 Family other than that of
 household head
 Two-or-more family households
Non-family households
 One person only
 Two or more persons

Households by Type (12)

Family households
 One-family households
 Family of household head
 Without additional persons
 With additional persons
 Family other than that of household head
 Two-or-more family households
 Including family of household head
 With no family of household head
Non-family households
 One person only
 Two or more persons

Households by Type (31)

Family households

One-family households

Family of household head

Both parents at home

Without additional persons

With additional persons

Related to head

Not related to head

Both related and not related

One parent only at home

Without additional persons

With additional persons

Related to head

Not related to head

Both related and not related

Family other than that of household head

Related to head

Both parents at home

One parent only at home

Not related to head

Both parents at home

One parent only at home

Two-or-more family households

Including family of household head

With no family of household head

Non-family households

One person only

Two or more persons

Related to head

Not related to head

Both related and not related

Household Status (10)

In families

Primary families

Related families

Lodging and other families

Not in families

Household heads

Relatives of head

Lodgers

Employees and partners of head

Inmates of institutions

Income Group in 1970 (8)

Under \$1,000
\$ 1,000- 1,999
2,000- 2,999
3,000- 4,999
5,000- 6,999
7,000- 9,999
10,000-14,999
15,000 and over

Income Group in 1970 (11)

Under \$2,000
\$ 2,000- 2,999
3,000- 3,999
4,000- 4,999
5,000- 5,999
6,000- 7,999
8,000- 9,999
10,000-11,999
12,000-14,999
15,000 and over
Average income

Income Group in 1970 (12)

Under \$2,000
\$ 2,000- 2,999
3,000- 3,999
4,000- 4,999
5,000- 5,999
6,000- 7,999
8,000- 9,999
10,000-11,999
12,000-14,999
15,000-19,999
20,000 and over
Average income

Income Group in 1970 (12A)

No income reported
Under \$1,000
\$ 1,000- 1,999
2,000- 2,999
3,000- 3,999
4,000- 4,999
5,000- 5,999
6,000- 7,999
8,000- 9,999
10,000-14,999
15,000 and over
Average income

Income Group in 1970 (12B)

No income
Total with income
Under \$1,000
\$ 1,000- 1,999
2,000- 2,999
3,000- 4,999
5,000- 6,999
7,000- 9,999
10,000-14,999
15,000 and over
Average
Median

Income Group in 1970 (13)

Under \$2,000
\$ 2,000- 2,999
3,000- 3,999
4,000- 4,999
5,000- 5,999
6,000- 6,999
7,000- 7,999
8,000- 8,999
9,000- 9,999
10,000-11,999
12,000-14,999
15,000 and over
Average income

Income Group in 1970 (13A)

No income
Total with income
Under \$1,000
\$ 1,000-1,999
2,000-2,999
3,000-4,999
5,000-6,999
7,000-9,999
10,000 and over
10,000-14,999
15,000 and over
Average
Median

Income Group in 1970 (14)

No income reported
Under \$2,000
\$ 2,000- 2,999
3,000- 3,999
4,000- 4,999
5,000- 5,999
6,000- 6,999
7,000- 7,999
8,000- 8,999
9,000- 9,999
10,000-11,999
12,000-14,999
15,000 and over
Average income

Income Group in 1970 (15)

No income reported
Under \$2,000
\$ 2,000- 2,999
3,000- 3,999
4,000- 4,999
5,000- 5,999
6,000- 6,999
7,000- 7,999
8,000- 8,999
9,000- 9,999
10,000-11,999
12,000-14,999
15,000-19,999
20,000 and over
Average income

Income Group in 1970 (15A)

Under \$2,000
\$ 2,000- 2,999
3,000- 3,999
4,000- 4,999
5,000- 5,999
6,000- 6,999
7,000- 7,999
8,000- 8,999
9,000- 9,999
10,000-11,999
12,000-14,999
15,000-19,999
20,000-24,999
25,000 and over
Average income

Income Group in 1970 (16)

No income reported
Under \$2,000
\$ 2,000- 2,999
3,000- 3,999
4,000- 4,999
5,000- 5,999
6,000- 6,999
7,000- 7,999
8,000- 8,999
9,000- 9,999
10,000-11,999
12,000-14,999
15,000-19,999
20,000-24,999
25,000 and over
Average income

Income Group in 1970 (17)

No income reported
Under \$1,000
\$ 1,000- 1,999
2,000- 2,999
3,000- 3,999
4,000- 4,999
5,000- 5,999
6,000- 6,999
7,000- 7,999
8,000- 8,999
9,000- 9,999
10,000-11,999
12,000-14,999
15,000-19,999
20,000-24,999
25,000 and over
Average income

Income Group in 1970 (19)

No income
Under \$1,000
\$ 1,000-1,999
 1,000- 1,499
 1,500- 1,999
2,000-3,999
 2,000- 2,999
 3,000- 3,999
4,000-4,999
5,000-5,999
6,000-6,999
7,000-9,999
 7,000- 7,999
 8,000- 9,999
10,000 and over
 10,000-14,999
 15,000 and over
Average
Median

Income Group in 1970 (19A)

Total with income
Under \$1,000
\$ 1,000-1,999
 1,000- 1,499
 1,500- 1,999
2,000-3,999
 2,000- 2,999
 3,000- 3,999
4,000-4,999
5,000-5,999
6,000-6,999
7,000-9,999
 7,000- 7,999
 8,000- 9,999
10,000 and over
 10,000-14,999
 15,000 and over
Average
Median

Income Group in 1970 (20)

No income
Less than \$1,000
\$ 1,000-1,999
 1,000- 1,499
 1,500- 1,999
2,000-2,999
3,000-3,999
4,000-4,999
5,000-6,999
 5,000- 5,999
 6,000- 6,999
7,000-9,999
 7,000- 7,999
 8,000- 9,999
10,000 and over
 10,000-11,999
 12,000-14,999
 15,000 and over
Average
Median

Income Group in 1970 (20A)

Total with income
Under \$1,000
\$ 1,000-1,999
 1,000- 1,499
 1,500- 1,999
2,000-2,999
3,000-3,999
4,000-4,999
5,000-6,999
 5,000- 5,999
 6,000- 6,999
7,000-9,999
 7,000- 7,999
 8,000- 9,999
10,000 and over
 10,000-11,999
 12,000-14,999
 15,000 and over
Average
Median

Income Group in 1970 (21)

Total with income
 Under \$1,000
 \$ 1,000- 1,999
 Under \$2,000
 \$ 2,000-3,999
 2,000- 2,999
 3,000- 3,999
 4,000-4,999
 5,000-5,999
 6,000-6,999
 7,000-9,999
 7,000- 7,999
 8,000- 9,999
 10,000 and over
 10,000-11,999
 12,000-14,999
 15,000-19,999
 20,000-24,999
 25,000 and over
 Average
 Median

Income Group in 1970 (22)

No income
 Total with income
 Under \$1,000
 \$ 1,000- 1,499
 1,500- 1,999
 2,000- 2,999
 3,000- 3,999
 4,000- 4,999
 5,000- 5,999
 6,000- 6,999
 7,000- 7,999
 8,000- 8,999
 9,000- 9,999
 10,000-14,999
 10,000-11,999
 12,000-14,999
 15,000 and over
 15,000-19,999
 20,000-24,999
 25,000 and over
 Average
 Median

Income Group in 1970 (21A)

Total with income
 Under \$1,000
 \$ 1,000- 1,499
 1,500- 1,999
 2,000- 2,999
 3,000- 3,999
 4,000- 4,999
 5,000- 5,999
 6,000- 6,999
 7,000- 7,999
 8,000- 8,999
 9,000- 9,999
 10,000-14,999
 10,000-11,999
 12,000-14,999
 15,000 and over
 15,000-19,999
 20,000-24,999
 25,000 and over
 Average
 Median

Income Group in 1970 (23)

No income
 Less than \$2,000
 Less than \$1,000
 \$ 1,000-1,999
 1,000-1,499
 1,500-1,999
 2,000-2,999
 3,000 and over
 3,000-3,999
 4,000-4,999
 5,000-5,999
 6,000-6,999
 7,000-7,999
 8,000-9,999
 10,000 and over
 10,000-11,999
 12,000-14,999
 15,000 and over
 15,000-19,999
 20,000-24,999
 25,000 and over
 Average
 Median

Note: Income distributions in the legends are shown for each breakdown of income in that particular table. However, in some cases, all income breakdowns do not appear for each characteristic or for each geographic area.

Income Group in 1970 (24)

No income
 Less than \$2,000
 Less than \$1,000
 \$ 1,000-1,999
 1,000- 1,499
 1,500- 1,999
 2,000-2,999
 3,000-3,999
 4,000-4,999
 5,000-6,999
 5,000- 5,999
 6,000- 6,999
 7,000-9,999
 7,000- 7,999
 8,000- 9,999
 10,000 and over
 10,000-11,999
 12,000-14,999
 15,000 and over
 15,000-19,999
 20,000 and over
 Average
 Median

Income Group in 1970 (27)

Total with income
 Less than \$1,000
 Less than \$500
 \$500-999
 \$ 1,000- 1,499
 1,500- 1,999
 2,000- 2,999
 3,000- 3,999
 3,000- 3,499
 3,500- 3,999
 4,000- 4,999
 4,000- 4,499
 4,500- 4,999
 5,000- 5,999
 6,000- 6,999
 7,000- 7,999
 8,000- 8,999
 9,000- 9,999
 10,000-14,999
 10,000-11,999
 12,000-14,999
 15,000 and over
 15,000-19,999
 20,000-24,999
 25,000 and over
 Average
 Median

Income Group in 1970 (29)

Total with income
 Under \$1,000
 Under \$500
 \$500-999
 \$ 1,000- 1,499
 1,500- 1,999
 2,000- 2,999
 2,000- 2,499
 2,500- 2,999
 3,000- 3,999
 3,000- 3,499
 3,500- 3,999
 4,000- 4,999
 4,000- 4,499
 4,500- 4,999
 5,000- 5,999
 6,000- 6,999
 7,000- 7,999
 8,000- 8,999
 9,000- 9,999
 10,000-14,999
 10,000-11,999
 12,000-14,999
 15,000 and over
 15,000-19,999
 20,000-24,999
 25,000 and over
 Average
 Median

Note: Income distributions in the legends are shown for each breakdown of income in that particular table. However, in some cases, all income breakdowns do not appear for each characteristic or for each geographic area.

Income Group in 1970 (30)

No income
 Total with income
 Less than \$1,000
 Less than \$500
 \$ 500-999
 \$ 1,000- 1,499
 1,500- 1,999
 2,000- 2,999
 2,000- 2,499
 2,500- 2,999
 3,000- 3,999
 3,000- 3,499
 3,500- 3,999
 4,000- 4,999
 4,000- 4,499
 4,500- 4,999
 5,000- 5,999
 6,000- 6,999
 7,000- 7,999
 8,000- 8,999
 9,000- 9,999
 10,000-14,999
 10,000-11,999
 12,000-14,999
 15,000 and over
 15,000-19,999
 20,000-24,999
 25,000 and over
 Average
 Median

Income Group in 1970 (40)

No income
 Less than \$1,000
 Less than \$500
 Less than \$100
 \$100-499
 \$500-999
 \$1,000-1,999
 1,000-1,499
 1,500-1,999
 2,000-2,999
 2,000-2,499
 2,500-2,999
 3,000-3,999
 3,000-3,499
 3,500-3,999
 4,000-4,999
 4,000-4,499
 4,500-4,999
 5,000-5,999
 5,000-5,499
 5,500-5,999
 6,000-6,999
 6,000-6,499
 6,500-6,999
 7,000-7,999
 8,000 and over
 8,000-8,999
 9,000-9,999
 10,000 and over
 10,000-10,999
 11,000-11,999
 12,000-12,999
 13,000-13,999
 14,000-14,999
 15,000 and over
 15,000-19,999
 20,000-24,999
 25,000 and over
 Average
 Median

Income of Families With Head Who
 Worked in 1970, Average (3A)

Average employment income of head
 Average employment income of wife
 Average family employment income

Note: Income distributions in the legends are shown for each breakdown of income in that particular table. However, in some cases, all income breakdowns do not appear for each characteristic or for each geographic area.

Industry Divisions (12)

Agriculture
Forestry
Fishing and trapping
Mines, quarries and oil wells¹⁹
Manufacturing industries
Construction industry
Transportation, communication and other utilities
Trade
Finance, insurance and real estate
Community, business and personal service industries
Public administration and defence
Industry unspecified or undefined

Industry Divisions (12A)

All industries (includes industry unspecified and undefined)
Primary industries
Manufacturing industries
Construction industry
Transportation, communication and other utilities
Trade
Retail
Finance, insurance and real estate
Community, business and personal services
Personal services
Accommodation and food services
Public administration and defence

Industry Divisions and Selected Major Groups (19)

Agriculture
Forestry
Fishing and trapping
Mines, quarries and oil wells¹⁹
Manufacturing
Food and beverage
Construction
Transportation, communication and other utilities
Transportation and storage
Trade
Retail

Industry Divisions and Selected Major Groups (19) - Concluded

Finance, insurance and real estate
Community, business and personal service industries
Education and related services
Health and welfare services
Personal services
Accommodation and food services
Public administration and defence
Industry unspecified or undefined

Industry Divisions and Selected Major Groups (58)

Agriculture
Farms
Forestry
Logging
Forestry services
Fishing and trapping
Fishing
Fishery services
Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells
Metal mines
Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
Services incidental to mining
Manufacturing industries
Food and beverage industries
Textile industries
Wood industries
Furniture and fixture industries
Paper and allied industries
Printing, publishing and allied industries
Primary metal industries
Metal fabricating industries (except machinery and transportation equipment industries)
Machinery industries (except electrical machinery)
Transportation equipment industries
Electrical products industries
Non-metallic mineral products industries
Petroleum and coal products industries
Chemical and chemical products industries
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries

Industry Divisions and Selected
Major Groups (58) - Concluded

Construction industry
 General contractors
 Special-trade contractors
Transportation, communication and
 other utilities
 Transportation
 Storage
 Communication
 Electric power, gas and water
 utilities
Trade
 Wholesale trade
 Retail trade
Finance, insurance and real estate
 Finance industries
 Insurance carriers
 Insurance agencies and real estate
 industry
Community, business and personal
 service industries
 Education and related services
 Health and welfare services
 Religious organizations
 Amusement and recreation services
 Services to business management
 Personal services
 Accommodation and food services
 Miscellaneous services
Public administration and defence
 Federal administration
 Provincial administration
 Local administration
 Other government offices
Industry unspecified or undefined

Industry Divisions, Selected Major
Groups and Classes (62)

Agriculture
Forestry
Fishing and trapping
Mines (including milling), quarries
and oil wells
Manufacturing industries
 Food and beverage industries
 Dairy products industry
 Bakery products industries
 Beverage industries
 Tobacco products industries
 Rubber and plastics products
 industries
 Leather industries
 Textile industries
 Knitting mills
 Clothing industries
 Wood industries
 Furniture and fixture industries
 Paper and allied industries
 Pulp and paper mills
 Printing, publishing and allied
 industries
 Primary metal industries
 Metal fabricating industries
 (except machinery and transpor-
 tation equipment industries)
 Machinery industries (except
 electrical machinery)
 Transportation equipment
 industries
 Electrical products industries
 Non-metallic mineral products
 industries
 Petroleum and coal products
 industries
 Chemical and chemical products
 industries
 Miscellaneous manufacturing
 industries
Construction industry
 General contractors
 Special-trade contractors
Transportation, communication and
other utilities
 Transportation
 Storage
 Communication
 Electric power, gas and water
 utilities

Trade
 Wholesale trade
 Retail trade
 Food stores
 General merchandise stores
Finance, insurance and real estate
 Finance industries
 Insurance carriers
 Insurance agencies and real estate
 industries
Community, business and personal
service industries
 Education and related services
 Elementary and secondary schools
 Health and welfare services
 Hospitals
 Religious organizations
 Amusement and recreation services
 Services to business management
 Personal services
 Accommodation and food services
 Miscellaneous services
Publication administration and defence
 Federal administration
 Provincial administration
 Local administration
Industry unspecified or undefined

Industry Divisions, Selected Major
Groups and Classes (65)

Agriculture
Forestry
Fishing and trapping
Mines (including milling), quarries
and oil wells
Manufacturing industries
 Food and beverage industries
 Bakery products industries
 Beverage industries
 Tobacco products industries
 Rubber and plastics products
 industries
 Leather industries
 Textile industries
 Knitting mills
 Clothing industries
 Wood industries
 Furniture and fixture industries
 Paper and allied industries
 Printing, publishing and allied
 industries
 Primary metal industries
 Metal fabricating industries (except
 machinery and transportation
 equipment industries)
 Metal stamping, pressing and
 coating industry
 Machinery industries (except electri-
 cal machinery)
 Miscellaneous machinery and
 equipment manufacturers
 Transportation equipment industries
 Electrical products industries
 Communications equipment
 manufactures
 Non-metallic mineral
 products industries
 Petroleum and coal products
 industries
 Chemical and chemical
 products industries
 Miscellaneous manufacturing
 industries
Construction industry
 General contractors
 Building construction
 Special-trade contractors
Transportation, communication
and other utilities
 Transportation
 Other truck transport

Industry Divisions, Selected Major
Groups and Classes (65) — Concluded

Storage
Communication
Electric power, gas and
water utilities
Trade
 Wholesale trade
 Retail trade
 Food stores
 General merchandise stores
Finance, insurance and real estate
 Finance industries
 Insurance carriers
 Insurance agencies and
 real estate industry
Community, business and personal
service industries
 Education and related
 services
 Elementary and secondary
 schools
 Health and welfare services
 Hospitals
 Religious organizations
Amusement and recreation
services
 Services to business
 management
 Personal services
Accommodation and food
services
 Miscellaneous services
Public administration and defence
 Federal administration
 Provincial administration
 Local administration
Industry unspecified or undefined

Industry Divisions and Major
Groups (67)

Agriculture
 Farms
 Services incidental to agriculture
Forestry
 Logging
 Forestry services
Fishing and trapping
 Fishing
 Fishery services
 Hunting and trapping
Mines (including milling), quarries
 and oil wells
 Metal mines
 Mineral fuels
 Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
 Quarries and sand pits
 Services incidental to mining
Manufacturing industries
 Food and beverage industries
 Tobacco products industries
 Rubber and plastics products
 industries
 Leather industries
 Textile industries
 Knitting mills
 Clothing industries
 Wood industries
 Furniture and fixture industries
 Paper and allied industries
 Printing, publishing and allied
 industries
 Primary metal industries
 Metal fabricating industries (except
 machinery and transportation
 equipment industries)
 Machinery industries (except
 electrical machinery)
 Transportation equipment industries
 Electrical products industries
 Non-metallic mineral products
 industries
 Petroleum and coal products industries
 Chemical and chemical products
 industries
 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries
Construction industry
 General contractors
 Special-trade contractors

Industry Division and Major
Groups (67) — Concluded

Transportation, communication and other
 utilities
Transportation
Storage
Communication
Electric power, gas and water utilities
Trade
 Wholesale trade
 Retail trade
Finance, insurance and real estate
 Finance industries
 Insurance carriers
 Insurance agencies and
 real estate industry
Community, business and personal
 service industries
 Education and related services
 Health and welfare services
 Religious organizations
Amusement and recreation
 services
Services to business
 management
Personal services
Accommodation and food
 services
Miscellaneous services
Public administration and defence
 Federal administration
 Provincial administration
 Local administration
 Other government offices
Industry unspecified or undefined

Industry - Detailed (319)

Agriculture
 Farms
 Services incidental to agriculture
Forestry
 Logging
 Forestry services
Fishing and trapping
 Fishing
 Fishery services
 Hunting and trapping
Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells
 Metal mines
 Placer gold mines
 Gold quartz mines
 Uranium mines
 Iron mines
 Miscellaneous metal mines
 Mineral fuels
 Coal mines
 Crude petroleum and natural gas industry
Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
 Asbestos mines
 Peat extraction
 Gypsum mines
 Miscellaneous non-metal mines
Quarries and sand pits
 Stones quarries
 Sand pits or quarries
Services incidental to mining
 Contract drilling for petroleum
 Other contract drilling
 Miscellaneous services incidental to mining
Manufacturing industries
 Food and beverage industries
 Meat and poultry products industries
 Fish products industry
 Fruit and vegetable processing industries
 Dairy products industry
 Flour and breakfast cereal products industry
 Feed industry
 Bakery products industries
 Miscellaneous food industries
 Beverage industries

Industry - Detailed (319) - Continued

Tobacco products industries
 Leaf tobacco processors
 Tobacco products manufacturers
Rubber and plastics products industries
 Rubber products industries
 Plastics fabricating industry, n.e.s.
Leather industries
 Leather tanneries
 Shoe factories
 Leather glove factories
 Luggage, handbag and small leather goods manufacturers
Textile industries
 Cotton yarn and cloth mills
 Wool yarn and cloth mills
 Man-made fibre, yarn and cloth mills
 Cordage and twine industry
 Felt and fibre processing mills
 Carpet, mat and rug industry
 Canvas products, and cotton and jute bags industries
 Automobile fabric accessories industry
 Miscellaneous textile industries
Knitting mills
 Hosiery mills
 Knitting mills (except hosiery mills)
Clothing industries
 Men's clothing industries
 Women's clothing industries
 Children's clothing industry
 Fur goods industry
 Foundation garment industry
 Miscellaneous clothing industries
Wood industries
 Sawmills, planing mills and shingle mills
 Veneer and plywood mills
 Sash, door and other millwork plants
 Wooden box factories
 Coffin and casket industry
 Miscellaneous wood industries
Furniture and fixture industries
 Household furniture manufacturers
 Office furniture manufacturers

Industry - Detailed (319) - Continued

Miscellaneous furniture and
 fixtures manufacturers
Electric lamp and shade
 manufacturers
Paper and allied industries
 Pulp and paper mills
 Asphalt roofing manufacturers
 Paper box and bag manufacturers
 Miscellaneous paper converters
Printing, publishing and allied
 industries
 Commercial printing
 Platemaking, typesetting and
 trade bindery industry
 Publishing only
 Publishing and printing
Primary metal industries
 Iron and steel mills
 Steel pipe and tube mills
 Iron foundries
 Smelting and refining and
 aluminum rolling²⁰
 Copper and copper alloy rolling,
 casting and extruding
 Metal rolling, casting and
 extruding, n.e.s.
Metal fabricating industries
 (except machinery and
 transportation equipment industries)
 Boiler and plate works
 Fabricated structural metal
 industry
 Ornamental and architectural
 metal industry
 Metal stamping, pressing and
 coating industry
 Wire and wire products manufacturers
 Hardware, tool and cutlery
 manufacturers
 Heating equipment manufacturers
 Machine shops
 Miscellaneous metal fabricating
 industries

Industry - Detailed (319) - Continued

Machinery industries (except
 electrical machinery)
 Agricultural implement industry
 Miscellaneous machinery and
 equipment manufacturers
 Commercial refrigeration
 and air conditioning
 equipment manufacturers
 Office and store
 machinery manufacturers
Transportation equipment
 industries
 Aircraft and aircraft
 parts manufacturers
 Truck body and trailer
 manufacturers
 Motor vehicle and parts
 manufacturers²¹
 Railroad rolling
 stock industry
 Shipbuilding and repair
 Boatbuilding and repair
 Miscellaneous vehicle
 manufacturers
Electrical products industries
 Manufacturers of small
 electrical appliances
 Manufacturers of major
 appliances (electric and
 non-electric)
 Manufacturers of lighting
 fixtures
 Manufacturers of household
 radio and television
 receivers
 Communications equipment
 manufacturers
 Manufacturers of electrical
 industrial equipment
 Manufacturers of electric
 wire and cable
 Manufacturers of
 miscellaneous electrical
 products

Industry -- Detailed (319) -- Continued

Non-metallic mineral products industries
Clay products manufacturers
Cement manufacturers
Stone products manufacturers
Concrete products manufacturers
Ready-mix concrete manufacturers
Glass and glass products manufacturers
Abrasives manufacturers
Lime manufacturers
Miscellaneous non-metallic mineral products industries
Petroleum and coal products industries
 Petroleum refineries
 Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products industries
Chemical and chemical products industries
 Manufacturers of mixed fertilizers
 Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins
 Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines
 Paint and varnish manufacturers
 Manufacturers of soap and cleaning compounds
 Manufacturers of toilet preparations
 Manufacturers of industrial chemicals
 Miscellaneous chemical industries
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries
 Scientific and professional equipment industries
 Jewellery and silverware industry
 Sporting goods and toy industries
 Signs and displays industry
 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries, n.e.s.

Industry -- Detailed (319) -- Continued

Construction industry
 General contractors
 Building construction
 Highway, bridge and street construction
 Other construction
 Special-trade contractors
Transportation, communication and other utilities
Transportation
 Air transport
 Services incidental to air transport
 Railway transport
 Water transport
 Services incidental to water transport
 Moving and storage, used goods, uncrated
 Other truck transport
 Bus transport, interurban and rural
 Urban transit systems
 Taxicab operations
 Pipeline transport
 Highway and bridge maintenance
 Miscellaneous services incidental to transport
 Other transportation
Storage
 Grain elevators
 Other storage and warehousing
Communication
 Radio and television broadcasting
 Telephone systems
 Telegraph and cable systems
 Post Office
Electric power, gas and water utilities
 Electric power
 Gas distribution
 Water systems
 Other utilities

Industry - Detailed (319) - Continued

Trade

- Wholesale trade
 - Farm products
 - Coal and coke
 - Petroleum products
 - Paper and paper products
 - General merchandise
 - Food
 - Tobacco products
 - Drugs and toilet preparations
 - Apparel and dry goods
 - Household furniture and furnishings
 - Motor vehicles and accessories
 - Electrical machinery, equipment and supplies
 - Farm machinery and equipment
 - Machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
 - Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment
 - Metal and metal products, n.e.s.
 - Lumber and building materials
 - Scrap and waste materials
 - Wholesalers, n.e.s.

Retail trade

- Food stores
- General merchandise stores
- Tire, battery and accessories stores
- Gasoline service station
- Motor vehicle dealers
- Motor vehicle repair shops
- Shoe stores
- Men's clothing stores
- Women's clothing stores
- Clothing and dry goods stores, n.e.s.
- Hardware stores
- Household furniture and appliance stores
- Radio, television and electrical appliance repair shops
- Drug stores
- Book and stationery stores
- Florists' shop
- Jewellery stores
- Watch and jewellery repair shops
- Liquor, wine and beer stores
- Tobacconists
- Retail stores, n.e.s.

Industry - Detailed (319) - Continued

Finance, insurance and real estate

Finance industries

- Banks and other deposit accepting establishments
- Other credit agencies
- Security brokers and dealers (including exchanges)
- Investment and holding companies

Insurance carriers

Insurance agencies and real estate industry

- Insurance and real estate agencies
- Real estate operators

Community, business and personal service industries

Education and related services

- Kindergartens and nursery schools
- Elementary and secondary schools
- Schools of art and of the performing arts

- Vocational centres, trade schools and business colleges

- Post-secondary non-university educational institutions

- Universities and colleges

- Libraries, museums and other repositories

- Education and related services, n.e.s.

Health and welfare services

- Hospitals

- Related health care institutions

- Offices of physicians and surgeons

- Offices of para-medical personnel (practitioners)

- Offices of dentists

- Diagnostic and therapeutic services, n.e.s.

- Miscellaneous health services

- Welfare organizations

- Religious organizations

- Amusement and recreation services

- Motion picture theatres

- Motion picture production and distribution

- Bowling alleys and billiard parlours

- Golf clubs and country clubs

Industry - Detailed (319) - Concluded

Community, business and personal
service industries - Concluded

Health and welfare services -
Concluded

Amusement and recreation
services - Concluded

Theatrical and other staged
entertainment services

Miscellaneous amusement and
recreation services

Services to business management

Employment agencies and personnel
suppliers

Computer services

Security and investigation
services

Offices of accountants

Advertising services

Offices of architects

Engineering and scientific
services

Offices of lawyers and notaries

Offices of management and
business consultants

Miscellaneous services to
business management

Personal services

Shoe repair shops

Barber and beauty shops

Private households

Laundries, cleaners and pressers
(except self-service)

Self-service laundries and dry
cleaners

Funeral services

Miscellaneous personal services

Accommodation and food services

Hotels and motels

Lodging-houses and residential
clubs

Camping grounds and trailer parks

Restaurants, caterers and taverns

Miscellaneous services

Labour organizations and trade
associations

Photographic services, n.e.s.

Automobile and truck rental

Machinery and equipment rental

Blacksmithing and welding shops

Miscellaneous repair shops

Services to buildings and
dwellings

Miscellaneous services, n.e.s.

Public administration and defence

Federal administration

Defence services

Other federal administration

Provincial administration

Local administration

Other government offices

Industry unspecified or undefined

n.e.s. = not elsewhere specified

Intermunicipal Moves (4)

No intermunicipal moves
Some intermunicipal moves (total)
 1 move
 2 moves or more

Intermunicipal Moves (6)

None
One
Two
Three
Four
Five or more

Items Included in Rent (5)

Furniture
Air conditioning
Refrigerator
Stove
Parking

Labour Force Activity of
Head (1)

Families with head in
 labour force

Labour Force Activity of
Wife (2)

Husband-wife families
Wife in labour force

Labour Force Activity (2A)

In current labour force
Not in current labour force

Labour Force Activity (5)

Worked since January 1, 1970
 In the labour force
 Employed
 Unemployed
 Not in the labour force

Labour Force Activity (6)

Total labour force
Participation rate
 Employed
 Unemployed
 Unemployment rate
Not in the labour force

Labour Force Activity (6A)

Labour force
 Employed
 Unemployed
Experienced labour force
Not in the labour force
 Worked since January 1, 1970

Labour Force Activity (12)

Total labour force
Percentage of population 15 years
 and over
 Employed
 Unemployed
 Percentage of labour force
No experience or no recent
 experience
Experience labour force
Not in the labour force
 Worked since January 1, 1970
 Did not work since January 1,
 1970
 Worked prior to January 1,
 1970
 Never worked

Labour Force Activity (13)

Total labour force
 Percentage of population 15 years and over
 Employed
 Unemployed
 Percentage of labour force
 No experience or no recent experience
 Experienced labour force
 Wage-earners
 Not in the labour force
 Worked since January 1, 1970
 Did not work since January 1, 1970
 Worked prior to January 1, 1970
 Never worked

Labour Force Activity (17)

Total labour force
 Percentage of population 15 years and over
 Employed (total)
 Worked last week
 With a job but not at work
 Unemployed (total)
 Percentage of labour force
 On temporary lay-off
 Looked for work (total)
 No experience or no recent experience
 Experienced labour force (total)
 Wage-earners
 Not in the labour force (total)
 Worked since January 1 1970
 Did not work since January 1, 1970 (total)
 Worked prior to January 1, 1970
 Never worked

Labour Force Activity - Period Last Worked (47)

Total population 15 years and over
 Last worked in 1971
 Last worked in 1970
 Last worked prior to January 1, 1970
 Never worked
 Total labour force
 Last worked in 1971
 Last worked in 1970
 Last worked prior to January 1, 1970
 Never worked
 Employed
 Worked last week
 For pay or profit
 Without pay in a family farm or business
 With a job but not at work
 Last worked in 1971
 Last worked in 1970
 Unemployed
 Looked last week
 Last worked in 1971
 Last worked in 1970
 Last worked prior to January 1, 1970
 Never worked
 On temporary lay-off
 Experienced labour force
 Wage-earners
 Self-employed
 Unpaid family workers
 Non-agriculture
 Wage-earners
 Self-employed
 Unpaid family workers
 Agriculture
 Wage-earners
 Self-employed
 Unpaid family workers
 Not in current labour force
 Last worked in 1971
 Last worked in 1970
 Last worked prior to January 1, 1970
 Never worked
 Inmates
 Non-inmates
 Last worked in 1971
 Last worked in 1970
 Last worked prior to January 1, 1970
 Never worked

Labour Force Activity - Work
Experience (26)

Worked since January 1, 1970

 In current labour force

 Employed

 Unemployed

 Not in current labour force

Worked in 1970

 Employed (in current labour force)

 Unemployed (in current labour force)

Worked 40 or more weeks

 Mainly full-time

 Employed (in current labour force)

 Unemployed (in current labour force)

 Mainly part-time

 Employed (in current labour force)

 Unemployed (in current labour force)

Worked less than 40 weeks

 Employed (in current labour force)

 Unemployed (in current labour force)

 Mainly full-time

 Employed (in current labour force)

 Unemployed (in current labour force)

 Mainly part-time

 Employed (in current labour force)

 Unemployed (in current labour force)

Length of Course (5)

3- 5 months

6-12 months

1- 2 years

2- 3 years

More than 3 years

Length of Occupancy (5)

Less than 1 year

1- 2 years

3- 5 years

6-10 years

More than 10 years

Length of Occupancy (2)*

5 years or less

More than 10 years

* This includes number and
percentage.

Length of Occupancy (4)

Less than 1 year

1- 5 years

6-10 years

More than 10 years

Living Conveniences (10)

Refrigeration facilities

Refrigerator

Home freezer only

Both

Television

Black and white only

Colour only

Both

Automobile

None

One

Two

Vacation homes

Marital Status (1)

Married²²

Marital Status (2)

Single²²
Married

Marital Status (3)

Single
Married²²
Widowed and divorced

Marital Status (3A)

Single (15 years and over)
Now married²²
Widowed and divorced

Marital Status (4)

Single
Married²²
Widowed
Divorced

Marital Status (4A)

Total male²³
Never married
Married, wife present
Married, wife absent
Widowed
Total female²³
Never married
Married, husband present
Married, husband absent
Widowed

Marital Status (4B)

Total²³
Single
Married²²
Widowed

Marital Status (6)

Single
Under 15 years
15 years and over
Married²²
Widowed
Divorced

Marital Status (6A)

Married family heads
Husband and wife at home
Husband only at home
Wife only at home
Widowed family heads
Divorced family heads

Marital Status (7)

Married²²
Husband and wife at home
Husband only at home
Wife only at home
Widowed
Divorced
Never married

Marital Status (7A)

Single
Ever married
Married, husband present
Married, husband absent²²
Widowed and divorced
Widowed
Divorced

Note: Single under 15 years may include a few married persons.

Migration Status(6)

Non-migrants

Migrants

From same province

From different province

From outside Canada

Place of residence in 1966 not stated

Migration Status(6A)

Non-migrants

Non-movers

Movers within same municipality

Migrants

From same province

From different province

From outside Canada

Migration Status(7)

Same dwelling

Different dwelling, same
municipality

Migrants

Same province

Different province

Outside Canada

Place of residence in 1966
not stated

Migration Status(7A)

Non-migrants

Non-movers

Movers within same municipality

Migrants

From same province

From different province

From outside Canada

Place of residence in 1966
not stated

Migration Status(8)

Same municipality in 1966

Same dwelling

Different dwelling

Migrants

Within same province

From different province

From outside Canada

Place of residence in 1966 not
stated

Migration Status(21)

Non-movers

Movers (total)

Within same CMA (total)

Within same municipality

From a different municipality (total)

Urbanized core

Fringe

Within same province (total)

From another CMA

From urban non-CMA

From rural (total)

Non-farm municipality

Farm municipality

From a different province (total)

From another CMA

From urban non-CMA

From rural (total)

Non-farm municipality

Farm municipality

From outside Canada

Residence in 1966, not stated

Migration Status and Place of
Residence in 1966(24)

Non-migrants

Non-movers

Movers within same municipality

Migrants

Same province

Census Metropolitan area

Largest city

Remainder of CMA

Urban non-metropolitan area

Rural non-metropolitan area

Non-farm municipality

Farm municipality

Municipality not stated

Different province

Census metropolitan area

Largest city

Remainder of CMA

Urban non-metropolitan area

Rural non-metropolitan area

Non-farm municipality

Farm municipality

Municipality not stated

From outside Canada

Locality of residence in 1966

not stated

Monthly Cash Rent (16)

No cash rent
Under \$30
\$ 30-\$ 49
50- 69
70- 89
90- 99
100- 119
120- 139
140- 159
160- 179
180- 199
200- 229
230- 259
260- 289
290- 319
320 and over

Mortgage (3)

No mortgage
First mortgage only
More than one mortgage

Monthly Cash Rent (20)

No cash rent
Under \$20
\$ 20-\$ 29
30- 39
40- 59
60- 79
80- 99
100- 119
120- 139
140- 159
160- 179
180- 199
200- 249
250- 299
300- 349
350 and over

Average monthly cash rent
Average monthly gross rent
Median cash rent
Median gross rent

Mother Tongue (3)

English
French
Other

Mother Tongue (4)

English
French
Corresponding to Ethnic Group
Other

Mother Tongue (6)

English
French
German
Italian
Ukrainian
Other

Mother Tongue (8)

English
French
German
Italian
Netherlands
Polish
Ukrainian
Other

Mother Tongue (9)

English
French
German
Indian and Eskimo
Italian
Netherlands
Polish
Ukrainian
Other

Mother Tongue (11)

English
French
Chinese and Japanese
German
Italian
Netherlands
Polish
Scandinavian¹¹
Ukrainian
Yiddish
Other

Mother Tongue (12)

English
French
Chinese and Japanese
German
Indian and Eskimo
Italian
Netherlands
Polish
Scandinavian¹¹
Ukrainian
Yiddish
Other

Mother Tongue (13)

English
French
German
Greek
Italian
Magyar (Hungarian)
Netherlands
Polish
Scandinavian¹¹
Ukrainian
Yiddish
Asian languages
Other

Mother Tongue (19)

English
French
Chinese and Japanese
Croatian, Serbian, etc.
Czech and Slovak
Finnish
Gaelic and Welsh
German
Greek
Indian and Eskimo
Italian
Magyar (Hungarian)
Netherlands
Polish
Russian
Scandinavian¹¹
Ukrainian
Yiddish
Other

Mother Tongue (21)

English
French
Chinese
Croatian, Serbian, etc.
Czech and Slovak
Finnish
Gaelic and Welsh
German
Greek
Indian and Eskimo
Italian
Japanese
Magyar (Hungarian)
Netherlands
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Scandinavian¹¹
Ukrainian
Yiddish
Other

Mother Tongue (32)

English
French²⁴
Arabic
Chinese
Croatian, Serbian, etc.
Czech and Slovak
Danish
Estonian
Finnish
Flemish
German
Greek
Icelandic
Indian and Eskimo
Indo-Pakistani
Italian
Japanese
Lettish
Lithuanian
Magyar (Hungarian)
Netherlands
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Spanish
Swedish
Ukrainian
Welsh
Yiddish
Other²⁵

Mother Tongue (39) - Concluded

Eskimo
Estonian
Finnish
Flemish
Gaelic
German
Greek
Icelandic
Indo-Pakistani
Italian
Japanese
Lettish
Lithuanian
Magyar (Hungarian)
Native Indian
Netherlands
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Slovak
Spanish
Swedish
Ukrainian
Welsh
Yiddish
Other

Mother Tongue (39)

English
French
Arabic
Chinese
Croatian, Serbian, etc.
 Croatian
 Serbian
 Slovenian
 Yugoslav, n.o.s. ¹³
Czech
Danish

Number and Relationship of Family
Members Reporting Income in 1970 (4)

One child
Two children
Three or more children
No child reporting income

Number and Relationship of Family
Members Reporting Income in 1970 (10)

One
 Wife
 Child
Two
 Wife and child
 Two children
Three or more
 Wife and children
 Children
No wife or child reporting income

Number and Relationship of Income
Recipients (15)

Families with income recipients
 One income recipient
 Head
 Wife
 Child
 Two income recipients
 Husband and wife
 Father and child
 Mother and child
 Two children
 Three or more income recipients
 Both parents recipients
 One parent recipient
 No parent recipient
Families with no income recipient

Number of Bedrooms (7)

0 bedroom
1 "
2 bedrooms
3 "
4 "
5 or more
Average number of bedrooms per
 dwelling

Number of children at Home(6)

0 children
1 child
2 children
3 "
4 "
5 or more

Number of Children at Home(12)

0 children
1 child
2 children
3 "
4 "
5 "
6 "
7 "
8 "
9 or more

Total children in families

Average number of children per family

Number of Children, Average(1)

Average number of children per family

Number of Family Persons(5)

2 persons
3 "
4 "
5 "
6 or more

Number of Family Persons (7)

0 persons
2 "
3 "
4 "
5 "
6 or more
Average number of family
persons per household

Number of Non-family Persons(6)

0 persons
1 person
2 persons
3 "
4 or more
Average number of non-family
persons per household

Number of Persons (10)

1 person
2 persons
3 "
4 "
5 "
6 "
7 "
8 "
9 "
10 or more

Number of Persons in Family (10)

2 persons
3 "
4 "
5 "
6 "
7 "
8 "
9 or more
Total number of persons in families
Average number of persons per family

Number of Persons (11)

1 person
2 persons
3 "
4 "
5 "
6 "
7 "
8 "
9 "
10 or more
Average number of persons per
household

Number of Persons per Household,
Average (1)

Average number of persons per
household

Number of Rooms (10)

1 room
2 rooms
3 "
4 "
5 "
6 "
7 "
8 "
9 "
10 or more

Number of Rooms (11)

1 room
2 rooms
3 "
4 "
5 "
6 "
7 "
8 "
9 "
10 or more
Average number of rooms per dwelling

Number With and Without a Mortgage -
See Mortgage.

Occupation (10)

Managerial
Technological
Clerical
Sales
Service
Farming
Other primary
Processing
Machining
Other

Occupation (14)

Total worked in 1970

Managerial, administrative and
related occupations
Technological, social and
cultural occupations
Clerical and related occupations
Sales occupations
Service occupations
Farming, horticultural and animal
husbandry occupations
Farmers
Other primary occupations
Processing occupations
Machinery, product fabricating and
construction trades occupations
Other occupations (transport,
equipment operating, materials
handling, other crafts, etc., and
other occupations not elsewhere
classified)

Occupations not stated

Did not work in 1970

Occupation (16)

Managerial, administrative and related
occupations
Teaching and related occupations
Occupations in medicine and health
Technological, social, religious,
artistic and related occupations
Clerical and related occupations
Sales occupations
Service occupations
Armed Forces
Other service occupations
Farming, horticultural and animal
husbandry occupations
Other primary occupations
Processing occupations
Machining and product fabricating,
assembling and repairing occupations
Construction trades occupations
Transport equipment operating
occupations
Other occupations

Occupation Major Groups (23)

Managerial, administrative and
related occupations
Occupations in natural sciences,
engineering and mathematics
Occupations in social sciences
and related fields
Occupations in religion
Teaching and related occupations
Occupations in medicine and health
Artistic, literary, recreational
and related occupations
Clerical and related occupations
Sales occupations
Service occupations
Farming, horticultural and animal
husbandry occupations
Fishing, hunting, trapping and
related occupations
Forestry and logging occupations
Mining and quarrying, including oil
and gas field occupations
Processing occupations
Machining and related occupations
Product fabricating, assembling and
repairing occupations
Construction trades occupations
Transport equipment operating occupations
Materials handling and related
occupations, n.e.c.
Other crafts and equipment operating
occupations
Occupations not elsewhere classified
Occupations not stated

n.e.c. = not elsewhere classified

Occupations Major Groups (23A)

All occupations (including not stated)
Managerial, administrative and
related occupations
Occupations in natural sciences,
engineering and mathematics
Occupations in social sciences
and related fields
Occupations in religion
Teaching and related occupations
Occupations in medicine and health
Artistic, literary, recreational
and related occupations
Clerical and related occupations
Sales occupations
Service occupations
Farming, horticultural and animal
husbandry occupations
Fishing, hunting, trapping and
related occupations
Forestry and logging occupations
Mining and quarrying, including
oil and gas field occupations
Processing occupations
Machining and related occupations
Product fabricating, assembling
and repairing occupations
Construction trades occupations
Transport equipment operating
occupations
Materials handling and related
occupations, n.e.c.
Other crafts and equipment
operating occupations
Occupations not elsewhere
classified

Occupation - Major Groups and Selected Minor Groups (40)

Managerial, administrative and related occupations
Occupations in natural sciences, engineering and mathematics
Occupations in social sciences and related fields
Occupations in religion
Teaching and related occupations
 Elementary and secondary school teaching and related occupations
Occupations in medicine and health
 Nursing, therapy and related assisting occupations
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occupations
Clerical and related occupations
 Stenographic and typing occupations
 Bookkeeping, account-recording and related occupations
 Material recording, scheduling and distributing occupations
 Library, file and correspondence clerks and related occupations
 Reception, information, mail and message distribution occupations
Sales occupations
 Sales occupations, commodities
Service occupations
 Protective service occupations
 Food and beverage preparation and related services occupations
 Occupations in lodging and other accommodation
 Personal service occupations
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occupations
 Farmers
Fishing, hunting, trapping and related occupations
Forestry and logging occupations
Mining and quarrying, including oil and gas field occupations
Processing occupations
 Food, beverage and related processing occupations
Machining and related occupations
Product fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations
 Fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations, textiles, fur and
 leather products
 Mechanics and repairers, except electrical
Construction trades occupations
Transport equipment operating occupations
 Motor transport operating occupations
Materials handling and related occupations, n.e.c.
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations
Occupations not elsewhere classified
Occupations not stated

n.e.c. = not elsewhere classified

Occupation of head(82)

- Managerial, administrative and related occupations:
 - Officials and administrators unique to government
 - Other managers and administrators
 - Occupations related to management and administration
- Occupations in natural sciences, engineering and mathematics:
 - Occupations in physical sciences
 - Occupations in life sciences
 - Architects and engineers
 - Other occupations in architecture and engineering
 - Occupations in mathematics, statistics, systems analysis and related fields.
- Occupations in social sciences and related fields:
 - Occupations in social sciences
 - Occupations in social work and related fields
 - Occupations in law and jurisprudence
 - Occupations in library, museum and archival sciences
 - Other occupations in social sciences and related fields
- Occupations in religion
- Teaching and related occupations:
 - University teaching and related occupations
 - Elementary and secondary school teaching and related occupations
 - Other teaching and related occupations
- Occupations in medicine and health:
 - Health diagnosing and treating occupations
 - Nursing, therapy and related assisting occupations
 - Other occupations in medicine and health
- Artistic, literary, recreational and related occupations:
 - Occupations in fine and commercial art, photography and related fields.
 - Occupations in performing and audio-visual arts
 - Occupations in writing
 - Occupations in sport and recreation
- Clerical and related occupations:
 - Stenographic and typing occupations
 - Bookkeeping, account-recording and related occupations
 - Office machine and electronic data-processing equipment operators.
 - Material recording, scheduling and distributing occupations.
 - Library, file and correspondence clerks and related occupations.
 - Reception, information, mail and message distribution occupations
 - Other clerical and related occupations
- Sales occupations:
 - Sales occupations, commodities
 - Sales occupations, services
 - Other sales occupations
- Service occupations:
 - Protective service occupations
 - Food and beverage preparation and related service occupations.
 - Occupations in lodging and other accommodation
 - Personal service occupations
 - Apparel and furnishing service occupations
 - Other service occupations
- Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occupations:
 - Farmers

Occupation of head (82) -- Concluded

Farm management occupations

Other farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occupations.

Fishing, hunting, trapping and related occupations

Forestry and logging occupations

Mining and quarrying including oil and gas field occupations

Processing occupations:

Mineral ore treating occupations

Metal processing and related occupations

Clay, glass and stone processing forming and related occupations.

Chemicals, petroleum, rubber, plastic and related materials processing occupations.

Food, beverage and related processing occupations

Wood processing occupations, except pulp and papermaking

Pulp and papermaking and related occupations

Textile processing occupations

Other processing occupations

Machining and related occupations:

Metal machining occupations

Metal shaping and forming occupations, except machining

Wood machining occupations

Clay, glass and stone and related materials machining occupations.

Other machining and related occupations

Product fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations.

Fabricating and assembling occupations, metal products, n.e.c.

Fabricating, assembling, installing and repairing occupations:
electrical, electronic and related equipment.

Fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations, wood products.

Fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations:
textiles, fur and leather products.

Fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations:
rubber, plastic and related products.

Mechanics and repairmen, except electrical

Other product fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations

Construction trades occupations:

Excavating, grading, paving and related occupations

Electrical power, lighting and wire communications equipment
erecting, installing and repairing occupations.

Other construction trades occupations

Transport equipment operating occupations:

Air transport operating occupations

Railway transport operating occupations

Water transport operating occupations

Motor transport operating occupations

Other transport and related equipment operating occupations

Materials handling and related occupations, n.e.c.

Other crafts and equipment operating occupations

Printing and related occupations

Stationary engine and utilities equipment operating and related
occupations.

Electronic and related communications equipment operating occupations,
n.e.c.

Other crafts and equipment operating occupations, n.e.c.

Occupations not elsewhere classified

Occupations not stated

Occupation Major Groups and Selected Minor and Unit Groups (84)

Managerial, administrative and related occupations

- Other managers and administrators
- Occupations related to management and administration
- Accountants, auditors and other financial officers

Occupations in natural sciences, engineering and mathematics

- Architects and engineers
- Other occupations in architecture and engineering

Occupations in social sciences and related fields

Occupations in religion

Teaching and related occupations

- Elementary and secondary school teaching and related occupations
 - Elementary and kindergarten teachers
 - Secondary school teachers
- Other teaching and related occupations

Occupations in medicine and health

- Health diagnosing and treating occupations
- Nursing, therapy and related assisting occupations
 - Nurses, graduate, except supervisors
 - Nursing aides and orderlies
- Other occupations in medicine and health

Artistic, literary, recreational and related occupations

Clerical and related occupations

- Stenographic and typing occupations
 - Secretaries and stenographers
 - Typists and clerk-typists
- Bookkeeping, account-recording and related occupations
 - Bookkeepers and accounting clerks
 - Tellers and cashiers
- Material recording, scheduling and distributing occupations
 - Shipping and receiving clerks
 - Stock clerks and related occupations
- Reception, information, mail and message distribution occupations
- Other clerical and related occupations
 - General office clerks

Occupation Major Groups and Selected Minor and Unit Groups (84) - Continued

Sales occupations

Sales occupations, commodities

Supervisors: sales occupations, commodities

Salesmen and salespersons, commodities, n.e.c.

Sales clerks, commodities

Sales occupations, services

Service occupations

Protective service occupations

Food and beverage preparation and related service occupations

Chefs and cooks

Waiters, hostesses and stewards, food and beverage

Personal service occupations

Other service occupations

Janitors, charworkers and cleaners

Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occupations

Fishing, hunting, trapping and related occupations

Forestry and logging occupations

Mining and quarrying, including oil and gas field occupations

Processing occupations

Metal processing and related occupations

Food, beverage and related processing occupations

Wood processing occupations, except pulp and papermaking

Pulp and papermaking and related occupations

Textile processing occupations

Machining and related occupations

Metal machining occupations

Metal shaping and forming occupations, except machining

Welding and flame cutting occupations

Product fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations

Fabricating and assembling occupations, metal products, n.e.c.

Fabricating, assembling, installing and repairing occupations:

Electrical, electronic and related equipment

Fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations: textiles, fur
and leather products

Mechanics and repairmen except electrical

Motor vehicle mechanics and repairmen

Other product fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations

Occupation Major Groups and Selected Minor and Unit Groups (84) - Concluded

Construction trades occupations

- Excavating, grading, paving and related occupations
- Electrical power, lighting and wire communications equipment erecting,
installing and repairing occupations
- Other construction trades occupations
- Carpenters and related occupations

Transport equipment operating occupations

- Motor transport operating occupations
- Truck drivers

Materials handling and related occupations, n.e.c.

Other crafts and equipment operating occupations

- Printing and related occupations
- Stationary engine and utilities equipment operating and related occupations

Occupations not elsewhere classified

- Occupations in labouring and other elemental work, n.e.c.

Occupations not stated

n.e.c. = not elsewhere classified

Occupation — Major and Minor Groups (99)

Managerial, administrative and related occupations

- Officials and administrators unique to government
- Other managers and administrators
- Occupations related to management and administration

Occupations in natural sciences, engineering and mathematics

- Occupations in physical sciences
- Occupations in life sciences
- Architects and engineers
- Other occupations in architecture and engineering
- Occupations in mathematics, statistics, systems analysis and related fields

Occupations in social sciences and related fields

- Occupations in social sciences
- Occupations in social work and related fields
- Occupations in law and jurisprudence
- Occupations in library, museum and archival sciences
- Other occupations in social sciences and related fields

Occupations in religion

Teaching and related occupations

- University teaching and related occupations
- Elementary and secondary school teaching and related occupations
- Other teaching and related occupations

Occupations in medicine and health

- Health diagnosing and treating occupations
- Nursing, therapy and related assisting occupations
- Other occupations in medicine and health

Artistic, literary, recreational and related occupations

- Occupations in fine and commercial art, photography and related fields
- Occupations in performing and audio-visual arts
- Occupations in writing
- Occupations in sport and recreation

Clerical and related occupations

- Stenographic and typing occupations
- Bookkeeping, account-recording and related occupations
- Office machine and electronic data-processing equipment operators
- Material recording, scheduling and distributing occupations
- Library, file correspondence clerks and related occupations
- Reception, information, mail and message distribution occupations
- Other clerical and related occupations

Sales occupations

- Sales occupations, commodities
- Sales occupations, services
- Other sales occupations

Occupation -- Major and Minor Groups (99) -- Continued

Service occupations

Protective service occupations

Food and beverage preparation and related service occupations

Occupations in lodging and other accommodation

Personal service occupations

Apparel and furnishings service occupations

Other service occupations

Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occupations

Farmers

Farm management occupations

Other farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occupations

Fishing, hunting, trapping and related occupations

Forestry and logging occupations

Mining and quarrying, including oil and gas field occupations

Processing occupations

Mineral ore treating occupations

Metal processing and related occupations

Clay, glass and stone processing, forming and related occupations

Chemicals, petroleum, rubber, plastic and related materials processing occupations

Food, beverage and related processing occupations

Wood processing occupations, except pulp and papermaking

Pulp and papermaking and related occupations

Textile processing occupations

Other processing occupations

Machining and related occupations

Metal machining occupations

Metal shaping and forming occupations, except machining

Wood machining occupations

Clay, glass and stone and related materials machining occupations

Other machining and related occupations

Product fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations

Fabricating and assembling occupations, metal products, n.e.c.

Fabricating, assembling, installing and repairing occupations:
electrical, electronic and related equipment

Fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations, wood products

Fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations: textiles, fur and
leather products

Fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations: rubber, plastic
and related products

Mechanics and repairers except electrical

Other product fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations

Occupation — Major and Minor Groups (99) — Concluded

Construction trades occupations

- Excavating, grading, paving and related occupations
- Electrical power, lighting and wire communications equipment erecting,
installing and repairing occupations
- Other construction trades occupations

Transport equipment operating occupations

- Air transport operating occupations
- Railway transport operating occupations
- Water transport operating occupations
- Motor transport operating occupations
- Other transport and related equipment operating occupations

Materials handling and related occupations, n.e.c.

Other crafts and equipment operating occupations

- Printing and related occupations
- Stationary engine and utilities equipment operating and related occupations
- Electronic and related communications equipment operating occupations, n.e.c.
- Other crafts and equipment operating occupations, n.e.c.

Occupations not elsewhere classified

- Occupations in labouring and other elemental work, n.e.c.

Occupations not stated

Occupation -- Detailed(597)

Major group 11 - Managerial, administrative and related
occupations

- 111 Officials and administrators unique to government
 - 1111 Members of legislative bodies
 - 1113 Government administrators
 - 1115 Postmasters
 - 1116 Inspectors and regulatory officers, government
 - 1119 Officials and administrators unique to government,
n.e.c.
- 113/114 Other managers and administrators
 - 1130 General managers and other senior officials
 - 1131 Management occupations, natural sciences and
engineering
 - 1132 Management occupations, social sciences and related
fields
 - 1133 Administrators in teaching and related fields
 - 1134 Administrators in medicine and health
 - 1135 Financial management occupations
 - 1136 Personnel and industrial relations management
occupations
 - 1137 Sales and advertising management occupations
 - 1141 Purchasing management occupations
 - 1142 Services Management occupations
 - 1143 Production management occupations
 - 1145 Management occupations, construction operations
 - 1147 Management occupations, transport and communications
operations
 - 1149 (1151-1158) Other managers and administrators, n.e.c.
(in the following industries):
 - 1151 Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells
 - 1152 Durable goods manufacturing¹
 - 1153 Non-durable goods manufacturing²
 - 1154 Construction
 - 1155 Transportation, communication and other utilities
 - 1156 Trade
 - 1157 Community, business and personal service industries
 - 1158 Other industries and unspecified³

For footnote, occupation-detailed(597).

Occupation - Detailed (597) - Continued

Major group 21 - Occupations in natural sciences, engineering and mathematics

211 Occupations in physical sciences

- 2111 Chemists
- 2112 Geologists
- 2113 Physicists
- 2114 Meteorologists
- 2117 Physical sciences technologists and technicians
- 2119 Occupations in physical sciences, n.e.c.

213 Occupations in life sciences

- 2131 Agriculturists and related scientists
- 2133 Biologists and related scientists
- 2135 Life sciences technologists and technicians
- 2139 Occupations in life sciences, n.e.c.

214/215 Architects and engineers

- 2141 Architects
- 2142 Chemical engineers
- 2143 Civil engineers
- 2144 Electrical engineers
- 2145 Industrial engineers
- 2147 Mechanical engineers
- 2151 Metallurgical engineers
- 2153 Mining engineers
- 2154 Petroleum engineers
- 2155 Aeronautical engineers
- 2157 Nuclear engineers
- 2159 Architects and engineers, n.e.c.

216 Other occupations in architecture and engineering

- 2160 Supervisors: other occupations in architecture and engineering
- 2161 Surveyors
- 2163 Draughtsmen
- 2165 Architectural and engineering technologists and technicians
- 2169 Other occupations in architecture and engineering, n.e.c.

218 Occupations in mathematics, statistics, systems analysis and related fields

- 2181 Mathematicians, statisticians and actuaries
- 2183 Systems analysts, computer programmers and related occupations
- 2189 Occupations in mathematics, statistics, systems analysis and related fields, n.e.c.

Major group 23 - Occupations in social sciences and related fields

231 Occupations in social sciences

- 2311 Economists
- 2313 Sociologists, anthropologists and related social scientists
- 2315 Psychologists
- 2319 Occupations in social sciences, n.e.c.

Occupation - Detailed (597) - Continued

Major group 23 - Occupations in social sciences and related fields -
Concluded

- 233 Occupations in social work and related fields
 - 2331 Social workers
 - 2333 Occupations in welfare and community services
 - 2339 Occupations in social work and related fields, n.e.c.
- 234 Occupations in law and jurisprudence
 - 2341 Judges and magistrates
 - 2343 Lawyers and notaries
 - 2349 Occupations in law and jurisprudence, n.e.c.
- 235 Occupations in library, museum and archival sciences
 - 2350 Supervisors: occupations in library, museum and archival sciences
 - 2351 Librarians and archivists
 - 2353 Technicians in library, museum and archival sciences
 - 2359 Occupations in library, museum and archival sciences, n.e.c.
- 239 Other occupations in social sciences and related fields
 - 2391 Educational and vocational counsellors
 - 2399 Other occupations in social sciences and related fields, n.e.c.

Major group 25 - Occupations in religion

- 251 Occupations in religion
 - 2511 Ministers of religion
 - 2513 Nuns and brothers, n.o.r.
 - 2519 Occupations in religion, n.e.c.

Major group 27 - Teaching and related occupations

- 271 University teaching and related occupations
 - 2711 University teachers
 - 2719 University teaching and related occupations, n.e.c.
- 273 Elementary and secondary school teaching and related occupations
 - 2731 Elementary and kindergarten teachers
 - 2733 Secondary school teachers
 - 2739 Elementary and secondary school teaching and related occupations,
n.e.c.
- 279 Other teaching and related occupations
 - 2791 Community college and vocational school teachers
 - 2792 Fine arts school teachers
 - 2793 Post-secondary school teachers, n.e.c.
 - 2795 Teachers of exceptional students, n.e.c.
 - 2797 Instructors and training officers, n.e.c.
 - 2799 Other teaching and related occupations, n.e.c.

Occupation - Detailed (597) - Continued

Major group 31 - Occupations in medicine and health

311 Health diagnosing and treating occupations

3111 Physicians and surgeons

3113 Dentists

3115 Veterinarians

3117 Osteopaths and chiropractors

3119 Health diagnosing and treating occupations, n.e.c.

313 Nursing, therapy and related assisting occupations

3130 Supervisors: nursing occupations

3131 Nurses, graduate, except supervisors

3133 Nurses-in-training

3134 Nursing assistants

3135 Nursing aides and orderlies

3137 Physiotherapists, occupational and other therapists

3139 Nursing, therapy and related assisting occupations, n.e.c.

315 Other occupations in medicine and health

3151 Pharmacists

3152 Dietitians and nutritionists

3153 Optometrists

3154 Dispensing opticians

3155 Radiological technologists and technicians

3156 Medical laboratory technologists and technicians

3157 Dental hygienists, assistants and technicians

3159 Other occupations in medicine and health, n.e.c.

Major group 33 - Artistic, literary, recreational and related

331 Occupations in fine and commercial art, photography and related fields

3311 Painters, sculptors and related artists

3313 Product and interior designers

3314 Advertising and illustrating artists

3315 Photographers and cameramen

3319 Occupations in fine and commercial art, photography and related fields, n.e.c.

333 Occupations in performing and audio-visual arts

3330 Producers and directors, performing and audio-visual arts

3332 Musicians

3333 Dancers and choreographers

3335 Actors

3337 Radio and television announcers

3339 Occupations in performing and audio-visual arts, n.e.c.

335 Occupations in writing

3352 Writers and editors

3355 Translators and interpreters

3359 Occupations in writing, n.e.c.

Occupation - Detailed (597) - Continued

Major group 33 - Artistic literary, recreational and related occupations -
Concluded

- 337 Occupations in sport and recreation
 - 3370 Coaches, trainers, instructors and managers, sport and recreation
 - 3371 Referees and related officials
 - 3373 Athletes
 - 3375 Attendants, sport and recreation
 - 3379 Occupations in sport and recreation, n.e.c.

Major group 41 - Clerical and related occupations

- 411 Stenographic and typing occupations
 - 4110 Supervisors: stenographic and typing occupations
 - 4111 Secretaries and stenographers
 - 4113 Typists and clerk-typists
- 413 Bookkeeping, account-recording and related occupations
 - 4130 Supervisors: bookkeeping, account-recording and related occupations
 - 4131 Bookkeepers and accounting clerks
 - 4133 Tellers and cashiers
 - 4135 Insurance, bank and other finance clerks
 - 4137 Statistical clerks
 - 4139 Bookkeeping, account-recording and related occupations, n.e.c.
- 414 Office machine and electronic data-processing equipment operators
 - 4140 Supervisors: office machine and electronic data-processing equipment operators
 - 4141 Office machine operators
 - 4143 Electronic data-processing equipment operators
- 415 Material recording, scheduling and distributing occupations
 - 4150 Supervisors: material recording, scheduling and distributing occupations
 - 4151 Production clerks
 - 4153 Shipping and receiving clerks
 - 4155 Stock clerks and related occupations
 - 4157 Weighers
 - 4159 Material recording, scheduling and distributing occupations, n.e.c.
- 416 Library, file and correspondence clerks and related occupations
 - 4160 Supervisors: library, file and correspondence clerks and related occupations
 - 4161 Library and file clerks
 - 4169 Library, file and correspondence clerks and related occupations, n.e.c.

Occupation - Detailed (597) - Continued

Major group 41 - Clerical and related occupations - Concluded

- 417 Reception, information, mail and message distribution occupations
 - 4170 Supervisors: reception, information, mail and message distribution occupations
 - 4171 Receptionists and information clerks
 - 4172 Mail carriers
 - 4173 Mail and postal clerks
 - 4175 Telephone operators
 - 4177 Messengers
 - 4179 Reception, information, mail and message distribution occupations, n.e.c.
- 419 Other clerical and related occupations
 - 4190 Supervisors: other clerical and related occupations, n.e.c.
 - 4191 Collectors
 - 4192 Adjusters, claim
 - 4193 Travel clerks, ticket, station and freight agents
 - 4194 Hotel clerks
 - 4195 Personnel clerks
 - 4197 General office clerks
 - 4199 Other clerical and related occupations, n.e.c.

Major group 51 - Sales occupations

- 513/514 Sales occupations, commodities
 - 5130 Supervisors: sales occupations, commodities
 - 5131 Technical salesmen and related advisers
 - 5133 Commercial travellers
 - 5135 Salesmen and salespersons, commodities, n.e.c.
 - 5137 Sales clerks, commodities
 - 5141 Street vendors and door-to-door salemen
 - 5143 Newsboys
 - 5145 Service station attendants
 - 5149 Sales occupations: commodities, n.e.c.
- 517 Sales occupations, services
 - 5170 Supervisors: sales occupations, services
 - 5171 Insurance salesmen and agents
 - 5172 Real estate salesmen
 - 5173 Salesmen and traders, securities
 - 5174 Advertising salesmen
 - 5177 Business services salesmen
 - 5179 Sales occupations: services, n.e.c.
- 519 Other sales occupations
 - 5190 Supervisors: other sales occupations
 - 5191 Buyers, wholesale and retail trade
 - 5193 Driver-salesmen
 - 5199 Other sales occupations, n.e.c.

Occupation - Detailed (597) -- Continued

Major group 61 - Service occupations

611 Protective service occupations

- 6111 Fire-fighting occupations
- 6112 Policemen and detectives, government
- 6113 Policemen and investigators, private
- 6115 Guards and watchmen
- 6116 Commissioned officers, Armed Forces
- 6117 Other ranks, Armed Forces
- 6119 Protective service occupations, n.e.c.

612 Food and beverage preparation and related service occupations

- 6120 Supervisors: food and beverage preparation and related service occupations
- 6121 Chefs and cooks
- 6123 Bartenders
- 6125 Waiters, hostesses and stewards, food and beverage
- 6129 Food and beverage preparation and related service occupations, n.e.c.

613 Occupations in lodging and other accommodation

- 6130 Supervisors: occupations in lodging and other accommodation
- 6131 Managers: hotel, motel and other accommodation
- 6133 Chambermaids and housemen
- 6135 Sleeping-car and baggage porters, and bellmen
- 6139 Occupations in lodging and other accommodation, n.e.c.

614 Personal service occupations

- 6141 Funeral directors, embalmers and related occupations
- 6143 Barbers, hairdressers and related occupations
- 6144 Guides
- 6145 Hostesses and stewards, except food and beverage
- 6147 Baby-sitters
- 6149 Personal service occupations, n.e.c.

616 Apparel and furnishings service occupations

- 6160 Supervisors: apparel and furnishings service occupations
- 6162 Laundering and dry cleaning occupations
- 6165 Pressing occupations
- 6169 Apparel and furnishings service occupations, n.e.c.

619 Other service occupations

- 6190 Supervisors: other service occupations
- 6191 Janitors, charworkers and cleaners
- 6193 Elevator operating occupations
- 6198 Occupations in labouring and other elemental work, services
- 6199 Other service occupations, n.e.c.

Occupation - Detailed (597) - Continued

Major group 71 - Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occupations

711 Farmers

7112 Farmers

713 Farm management occupations

7131 Farm management occupations

718/719 Other farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occupations

7180 Foremen: other farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occupations

7182 Farm workers

7195 Nursery and related workers

7197 Farm machinery operators and custom operators

7199 Other farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occupations, n.e.c.

Major group 73 - Fishing, hunting, trapping and related occupations

731 Fishing, hunting, trapping and related occupations

7311 Captains and other officers, fishing vessels

7313 Fishermen: net, trap and line

7315 Hunting, trapping and related occupations

7319 Fishing, hunting, trapping and related occupations, n.e.c.

Major group 75 - Forestry and logging occupations

751 Forestry and logging occupations

7510 Foremen: forestry and logging occupations

7511 Forestry conservation occupations

7513 Timber cutting and related occupations

7516 Log inspecting, grading, scaling and related occupations

7517 Log hoisting, sorting, moving and related occupations

7518 Occupations in labouring and other elemental work, forestry and logging

7519 Forestry and logging occupations, n.e.c.

Major group 77 - Mining and quarrying including oil and gas field occupations

771 Mining and quarrying including oil and gas field occupations

7710 Foremen: mining and quarrying including oil and gas field occupations

7711 Rotary well-drilling and related occupations

7713 Other rock and soil-drilling occupations

7715 Blasting occupations

7717 Mining and quarrying: cutting, handling and loading occupations

7718 Occupations in labouring and other elemental work, mining and quarrying including oil and gas fields

7719 Mining and quarrying including oil and gas field occupations, n.e.c.

Occupation - Detailed (597) - Continued

Major group 81/82 - Processing occupations

811 Mineral ore treating occupations

- 8110 Foremen: mineral ore treating occupations
- 8111 Crushing and grinding occupations, mineral ores
- 8113 Mixing, separating, filtering and related occupations, mineral ores
- 8115 Melting and roasting occupations, mineral ores
- 8116 Inspecting, testing, grading and sampling occupations, mineral ore treating
- 8118 Occupations in labouring and other elemental work, mineral ore treating
- 8119 Mineral ore treating occupations, n.e.c.

813/814 Metal processing and related occupations

- 8130 Foremen: metal processing and related occupations
- 8131 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
- 8133 Metal heat treating occupations
- 8135 Metal rolling occupations
- 8137 Moulding, coremaking and metal casting occupations
- 8141 Metal extruding and drawing occupations
- 8143 Plating, metal spraying and related occupations
- 8146 Inspecting, testing, grading and sampling occupations, metal processing
- 8148 Occupations in labouring and other elemental work, metal processing
- 8149 Metal processing and related occupations, n.e.c.

815 Clay, glass and stone processing, forming and related occupations

- 8150 Foremen : clay, glass and stone processing, forming and related occupations
- 8151 Furnacemen and kilnmen: clay, glass and stone
- 8153 Separating, grinding, crushing and mixing occupations: clay, glass and stone
- 8155 Forming occupations: clay, glass and stone
- 8156 Inspecting, testing, grading and sampling occupations: clay, glass and stone processing and forming
- 8158 Occupations in labouring and other elemental work: clay, glass and stone processing and forming
- 8159 Clay, glass and stone processing, forming and related occupations, n.e.c.

816/817 Chemicals, petroleum, rubber, plastic and related materials processing occupations

- 8160 Foremen : chemicals, petroleum, rubber, plastic and related materials processing occupations
- 8161 Mixing and blending occupations, chemicals and related materials
- 8163 Filtering, straining and separating occupations, chemicals and related materials
- 8165 Distilling, subliming and carbonizing occupations, chemicals and related materials
- 8167 Roasting, cooking and drying occupations, chemicals and related materials

Occupation - Detailed (597) - Continued

Major group 81/82 - Processing occupations - Continued

- 816/817 Chemicals, petroleum, rubber, plastic and related materials processing occupations - Concluded
- 8171 Crushing and grinding occupations, chemicals and related materials
- 8173 Coating and calendering occupations, chemicals and relating materials
- 8176 Inspecting, testing, grading and sampling occupations: chemicals, petroleum, rubber, plastic and related materials processing
- 8178 Occupations in labouring and other elemental work: chemicals, petroleum, rubber, plastic and related materials processing
- 8179 Chemicals, petroleum, rubber, plastic and related materials processing occupations, n.e.c.
- 821/822 Food, beverage and related processing occupations
- 8210 Foremen: Food, beverage and related processing occupations
- 8211 Flour and grain milling occupations
- 8213 Baking, confectionery making and related occupations
- 8215 Slaughtering and meat cutting, canning, curing and packing occupations
- 8217 Fish canning, curing and packing occupations
- 8221 Fruit and vegetable canning, preserving and packing occupations
- 8223 Milk processing occupations
- 8225 Sugar processing and related occupations
- 8226 Inspecting, testing, grading and sampling occupations: food, beverage and related processing
- 8227 Beverage processing occupations
- 8228 Occupations in labouring and other elemental work: food, beverage and related processing
- 8229 Food, beverage and related processing occupations, n.e.c.
- 823 Wood processing occupations, except pulp and papermaking
- 8230 Foremen: wood processing occupation, except pulp and papermaking
- 8231 Sawmill sawyers and related occupations
- 8233 Plywood making and related occupations
- 8235 Wood treating occupations
- 8236 Inspecting, testing, grading and sampling occupations: wood processing, except pulp and papermaking
- 8238 Occupations in labouring and other elemental work: wood processing, except pulp and papermaking
- 8239 Wood processing occupations, except pulp and papermaking, n.e.c.
- 825 Pulp and papermaking and related occupations
- 8250 Foremen: pulp and papermaking and related occupations
- 8251 Cellulose pulp preparing occupations
- 8253 Papermaking and finishing occupations
- 8256 Inspecting, testing, grading and sampling occupations, pulp and papermaking
- 8258 Occupations in labouring and other elemental work, pulp and papermaking
- 8259 Pulp and papermaking and related occupations, n.e.c.

Occupation - Detailed (597) - Continued

Major group 81/82 - Processing occupations - Concluded

- 826/827 Textile processing occupations
 - 8260 Foremen : textile processing occupations
 - 8261 Textile fibre preparing occupations
 - 8263 Textile spinning and twisting occupations
 - 8265 Textile winding and reeling occupations
 - 8267 Textile weaving occupations
 - 8271 Knitting occupations
 - 8273 Textile bleaching and dyeing occupations
 - 8275 Textile finishing and calendering occupations
 - 8276 Inspecting, testing, grading and sampling occupations, textile processing
 - 8278 Occupations in labouring and other elemental work, textile processing
 - 8279 Textile processing occupations, n.e.c.
- 829 Other processing occupations
 - 8290 Foremen: other processing occupations
 - 8293 Tobacco processing occupations
 - 8295 Hide and pelt processing occupations
 - 8296 Inspecting, testing, grading and sampling occupations, processing, n.e.c.
 - 8298 Occupations in labouring and other elemental work, other processing
 - 8299 Other processing occupations, n.e.c.

Major group 83 - Machining and related occupations

- 831 Metal machining occupations
 - 8310 Foremen: metal machining occupations
 - 8311 Tool and die making occupations
 - 8313 Machinist and machine tool setting-up occupations
 - 8315 Machine tool operating occupations
 - 8316 Inspecting, testing, grading and sampling occupations, metal machining
 - 8319 Metal machining occupations, n.e.c.
- 833 Metal shaping and forming occupations, except machining
 - 8330 Foremen: metal shaping and forming occupations, except machining
 - 8331 Forging occupations
 - 8333 Sheet metal workers
 - 8334 Metalworking-machine operators, n.e.c.
 - 8335 Welding and flame cutting occupations
 - 8336 Inspecting, testing, grading and sampling occupations: metal shaping shaping and forming, except machining
 - 8337 Boilermakers, platers and structural metal workers
 - 8339 Metal shaping and forming occupations, except machining, n.e.c.

Occupation - Detailed (597) - Continued

Major group 83 - Machining and related occupations - Concluded

835 Wood machining occupations

8350 Foremen; wood machining occupations

8351 Wood patternmaking occupations

8353 Wood sawing and related occupations, except sawmill

8355 Planning, turning, shaping and related wood machining occupations

8356 Inspecting, testing, grading and sampling occupations, wood machining

8357 Wood sanding occupations

8359 Wood machining occupations, n.e.c.

837 Clay, glass and stone and related materials machining occupations

8370 Foremen: clay, glass and stone and related materials machining occupations

8371 Cutting and shaping occupations: clay, glass and stone

8373 Abrading and polishing occupations: clay, glass and stone, n.e.c.

8376 Inspecting, testing, grading and sampling occupations: clay, glass and stone machining

8379 Clay, glass and stone and related materials machining occupations, n.e.c.

839 Other machining and related occupations

8390 Foremen: other machining and related occupations, n.e.c.

8391 Engravers, etchers and related occupations

8393 Filing, grinding, buffing, cleaning and polishing occupations, n.e.c.

8395 Patternmakers and mouldmakers, n.e.c.

8396 Inspecting, testing, grading and sampling occupations, machining, n.e.c.

8399 Other machining and related occupations, n.e.c.

Major group 85 - Product fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations

851/852 Fabricating and assembling occupations, metal products, n.e.c.

8510 Foremen: fabricating and assembling occupations, metal products, n.e.c.

8511 Engine and related equipment fabricating and assembling occupations, n.e.c.

8513 Motor vehicle fabricating and assembling occupations, n.e.c.

8515 Aircraft fabricating and assembling occupations, n.e.c.

8523 Industrial, farm construction and other mechanized equipment and machinery fabricating and assembling occupations, n.e.c.

8525 Business and commercial machines fabricating and assembling occupations, n.e.c.

8526 Inspecting, testing, grading and sampling occupations, fabricating and assembling metal products, n.e.c.

8527 Precision instruments and related equipment fabricating and assembling occupations, n.e.c.

8528 Occupations in labouring and other elemental work, fabricating and assembling metal products, n.e.c.

8529 Other fabricating and assembling occupations, metal products, n.e.c.

Occupation - Detailed (597) - Continued

Major group 85 - Product fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations -
Continued

- 853 Fabricating, assembling, installing and repairing occupations:
electrical, electronic and related equipment
- 8530 Foremen: fabricating, assembling, installing and repairing
occupations, electrical, electronic and related equipment
- 8531 Electrical equipment fabricating and assembling occupations
- 8533 Electrical and related equipment installing and repairing
occupations, n.e.c.
- 8534 Electronic equipment fabricating and assembling occupations
- 8535 Electronic and related equipment installing and repairing occupations,
n.e.c.
- 8536 Inspecting, testing, grading and sampling occupations: fabricating,
assembling, installing and repairing electrical, electronic and
related equipment
- 8537 Radio and television service repairmen
- 8538 Occupations in labouring and other elemental work: fabricating,
assembling, installing and repairing electrical, electronic and
related equipment
- 8539 Fabricating, assembling, installing and repairing occupations:
electrical, electronic and related equipment, n.e.c.
- 854 Fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations, wood products
- 8540 Foremen: fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations, wood
products
- 8541 Cabinet and wood furniture makers
- 8546 Inspecting, testing, grading and sampling occupations: fabricating,
assembling and repairing, wood products
- 8548 Occupations in labouring and other elemental work: fabricating,
assembling and repairing, wood products
- 8549 Fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations, wood products,
n.e.c.
- 855/856 Fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations: textiles, fur
and leather products
- 8550 Foremen: fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations, textile,
fur and leather products
- 8551 Patternmaking, marking and cutting occupations: textile, fur and
leather products
- 8553 Tailors and dressmakers
- 8555 Furriers
- 8557 Milliners, hat and cap makers
- 8561 Shoemaking and repairing occupations
- 8562 Upholsterers
- 8563 Sewing machine operators, textile and similar materials

Occupation - Detailed (597) - Continued

Major group 85 - Product fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations -
Continued

- 855/856 Fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations: textiles, fur and leather products - Concluded
- 8566 Inspecting, testing, grading and sampling occupations: fabricating, assembling and repairing, textile, fur and leather products
- 8568 Occupations in labouring and other elemental work: fabricating, assembling and repairing, textile, fur and leather products
- 8569 Fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations: textile, fur and leather products, n.e.c.

- 857 Fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations: rubber, plastic and related products
- 8570 Foremen: fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations, rubber, plastic and related products
- 8571 Bonding and cementing occupations, rubber, plastic and related products
- 8573 Moulding occupations, rubber, plastic and related products
- 8575 Cutting and finishing occupations, rubber, plastic and related products
- 8576 Inspecting, testing, grading and sampling occupations: fabricating, assembling and repairing, rubber, plastic and related products
- 8578 Occupations in labouring and other elemental work: fabricating, assembling and repairing, rubber, plastic and related products
- 8579 Fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations: rubber, plastic and related products, n.e.c.

- 858 Mechanics and repairmen except electrical
- 8580 Foremen: mechanics and repairmen except electrical
- 8581 Motor vehicle mechanics and repairmen
- 8582 Aircraft mechanics and repairmen
- 8583 Rail transport equipment mechanics and repairmen
- 8584 Industrial, farm and construction machinery mechanics and repairmen
- 8585 Business and commercial machine mechanics and repairmen
- 8586 Inspecting, testing, grading and sampling occupations, equipment repair except electrical
- 8587 Watch and clock repairmen
- 8588 Precision instrument mechanics and repairmen
- 8589 Mechanics and repairmen except electrical, n.e.c.

- 859 Other product fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations
- 8590 Foremen: product fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations, n.e.c.
- 8591 Jewellery and silverware fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations
- 8592 Marine craft fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations
- 8593 Paper product fabricating and assembling occupations
- 8595 Painting and decorating occupations, except construction
- 8596 Inspecting, testing, grading and sampling occupations: product fabricating, assembling and repairing, n.e.c.

Occupation - Detailed (597) - Continued

Major group 85 - Product fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations -
Concluded

859 Other product fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations -
Concluded

8598 Occupations in labouring and other elemental work: product
fabricating, assembling and repairing, n.e.c.

8599 Other product fabricating, assembling and repairing occupations,
n.e.c.

Major group 87 - Construction trade occupations

871 Excavating, grading, paving and related occupations

8710 Foremen: excavating, grading, paving and related occupations

8711 Excavating, grading and related occupations

8713 Paving, surfacing and related occupations

8715 Railway sectionmen and trackmen

8718 Occupations in labouring and other elemental work: excavating,
grading and paving

8719 Excavating, grading, paving and related occupations, n.e.c.

873 Electrical power, lighting and wire communications equipment erecting,
installing and repairing occupations

8730 Foremen: electrical power, lighting and wire communications equipment
erecting, installing and repairing occupations

8731 Electrical power linemen and related occupations

8733 Construction electricians and repairmen

8735 Wire communications and related equipment installing and repairing
occupations

8736 Inspecting, testing, grading and sampling occupations: electrical
power, lighting and wire communications equipment erecting,
installing and repairing

8738 Occupations in labouring and other elemental work: electrical
power, lighting and wire communications equipment erecting,
installing and repairing

8739 Electrical power, lighting and wire communications equipment erecting,
installing and repairing occupations, n.e.c.

878/879 Other construction trades occupations

8780 Foremen: other construction trades occupations

8781 Carpenters and related occupations

8782 Brick and stone masons and tile setters

8783 Concrete finishing and related occupations

8784 Plasterers and related occupation

8785 Painters, paperhangers and related occupations

8786 Insulating occupations, construction

8787 Roofing, waterproofing and related occupations

8791 Pipefitting, plumbing and related occupations

8793 Structural metal erectors

8795 Glaziers

8796 Inspecting, testing, grading and sampling occupations, construction,
except electrical

Occupation - Detailed (597) - Continued

Major group 87 - Construction trade occupations - Concluded

878/879 Other construction trades occupations - Concluded

8798 Occupations in labouring and other elemental work, other construction trades

8799 Other construction trades occupations, n.e.c.

Major group 91 - Transport equipment operating occupations

911 Air transport operating occupations

9110 Foremen: air transport operating occupations

9111 Air pilots, navigators and flight engineers

9113 Air transport operating support occupations

9119 Air transport operating occupations, n.e.c.

913 Railway transport operating occupations

9130 Foremen : railway transport operating occupations

9131 Locomotive engineers and firemen

9133 Conductors and brakemen, railway

9135 Railway transport operating support occupations

9139 Railway transport operating occupations, n.e.c.

915 Water transport operating occupations

9151 Deck officers

9153 Engineering officers, ship

9155 Deck crew, ship

9157 Engine and boiler-room crew, ship

9159 Water transport operating occupations, n.e.c.

917 Motor transport operating occupations

9170 Foremen: motor transport operating occupations

9171 Bus drivers

9173 Taxi drivers and chauffeurs

9175 Truck drivers

9179 Motor transport operating occupations, n.e.c.

919 Other transport and related equipment operating occupations

9190 Foremen: other transport and related equipment operating occupations

9191 Subway and street railway operating occupations

9193 Motormen and dinkeymen, except rail transport

9199 Other transport and related equipment operating occupations, n.e.c.

Occupation - Detailed (597) - Continued

Major group 93 - Materials handling and related occupations, n.e.c.

- 931 Materials handling and related occupations, n.e.c.
 - 9310 Foremen: materials handling and related occupations, n.e.c.
 - 9311 Hoisting occupations, n.e.c.
 - 9313 Longshoremen, stevedores and freight handlers
 - 9315 Materials handling equipment operators, n.e.c.
 - 9317 Packaging occupations, n.e.c.
 - 9318 Occupations in labouring and other elemental work, materials handling
 - 9319 Materials handling and related occupations, n.e.c.

Major group 95 - Other crafts and equipment operating occupations

- 951 Printing and related occupations
 - 9510 Foremen: printing and related occupations
 - 9511 Typesetters and compositors
 - 9512 Printing press occupations
 - 9513 Stereotypers and electrotypers
 - 9514 Printing engravers, except photoengravers
 - 9515 Photoengravers and related occupations
 - 9517 Bookbinders and related occupations
 - 9518 Occupations in labouring and other elemental work, printing and related, n.e.c.
 - 9519 Printing and related occupations, n.e.c.
- 953 Stationary engine and utilities equipment operating and related occupations
 - 9530 Foremen: stationary engine and utilities equipment operating and related occupations
 - 9531 Power station operators
 - 9539 Stationary engine and utilities equipment operating and related occupations, n.e.c.
- 955 Electronic and related communications equipment operating occupations, n.e.c.
 - 9550 Foremen: electronic and related communications equipment operating occupations, n.e.c.
 - 9551 Radio and television broadcasting equipment operators
 - 9553 Telegraph operators
 - 9555 Sound recording and reproduction equipment operators
 - 9557 Motion picture projectionists
 - 9559 Electronic and related communications equipment operating occupations, n.e.c.

Occupation - Detailed (597) - Concluded

Major group 95 - Other crafts and equipment operating occupations - Concluded

- 959 Other crafts and equipment operating occupations, n.e.c.
- 9590 Foremen: other crafts and equipment operating occupations, n.e.c
- 9591 Photographic processing occupations
- 9599 Other crafts and equipment operating occupations, n.e.c.

Major group 99 - Occupations not elsewhere classified

- 991 Occupations not elsewhere classified
- 9910 Supervisors and foremen, n.e.c.
- 9916 Inspecting, testing, grading and sampling occupation, n.e.c.
- 9918 (9921-9926) Occupations in labouring and other elemental work, n.e.c.
(in the following industries):
- 9921 Manufacturing industries
- 9922 Transportation, communication and other utilities
- 9923 Trade
- 9924 Community, business and personal service
- 9925 Public administration and defence
- 9926 Other industries and unspecified⁴
- 9919 Other occupations, n.e.c.

Major group 00 - Occupations not stated

- 000 Occupations not stated
- 0000 Occupations not stated

For footnotes, detailed (597), see following page.

FOOTNOTES (Occupation-detailed 597)

- ¹ Includes wood industries, furniture and fixture industries, primary metal industries, metal fabricating industries (except machinery and transportation equipment industries), machinery industries (except electrical machinery), transportation equipment industries, electrical products industries and non-metallic mineral products industries.
- ² Includes food and beverage industries, tobacco products industries, rubber and plastics products industries, leather industries, textile industries, knitting mills, clothing industries, paper and allied industries, printing, publishing and allied industries, petroleum and coal products industries, chemical and chemical products industries, and miscellaneous manufacturing industries.
- ³ Includes industry unspecified or undefined, agriculture, forestry, fishing and trapping, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence.
- ⁴ Includes industry unspecified or undefined, agriculture, forestry, fishing and trapping, mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells, construction industry and finance, insurance and real estate.

n.e.c. = not elsewhere classified.

n.o.r. = not otherwise reported.

Owned Vacation Homes —

See Vacation Homes (Owned).

Official Language (4)*

English only

French only

Both English and French

Neither English nor French

* Includes number and percentage.

Participation Rate (2)

Labour force

Participation rate

Participation Rate (4)

Population 15 years and over

Labour force (total)*

Percentage of total population

Percentage of population 15 years
and over

* The labour force figures exclude
persons seeking work who had never
been employed.

Period of Construction (6)

1920 or before

1921-1945

1946-1960

1961-1965

1966-1969⁶

1970-1971

Period of Construction (8)

1920 or before

1921-1945

1946-1950

1951-1960

1961-1965

1966-1968

1969-1970

1971⁶

Period of Immigration (4)

Before 1946
1946-1950
1951-1960
1961-1971

Period of Immigration (5)

Before 1946
1946-1955
1956-1960
1961-1964
1965-1971

Period of Immigration (6)

Before 1946
1946-1955
1956-1960
1961-1965
1966-1968⁶
1969-1971⁶

Period of Immigration (6A)

Born in Canada
Born outside Canada
 Before 1946
 1946-1971⁶
 1946-1960
 1961-1971⁶

Period of Immigration (6B)

Born in Canada
Born outside Canada
 Immigrated before 1946
 Immigrated 1946-1955
 Immigrated 1956-1960
 Immigrated 1961-1971

Period of Immigration (6C)

Born in Canada
Born outside Canada
 Immigrated before 1946
 Immigrated 1946-1950
 Immigrated 1951-1960
 Immigrated 1961-1971

Period of Immigration (7)

Born in Canada
Born outside Canada
 Before 1946
 1946-1955
 1956-1960
 1961-1965
 1966-1971

Period of Immigration (9)

Before 1931
1931-1945
1946-1950
1951-1955
1956-1960
1961-1964
1965-1966
1967-1968⁶
1969-1971⁶

Period of Immigration (9A)

Born in Canada
Born outside Canada
 Before 1946
 1946-1971⁶
 1946-1955
 1956-1960
 1961-1965
 1966-1968
 1969-1971⁶

Persons per Room (6)

0.5 or less
0.6-1.0
1.1-1.5
1.6-2.0
2.1 or more
Average number of persons per room

Period of Immigration (9B)

Non-immigrant
Immigrant
 Before 1946
 1946-1971⁶
 1946-1955
 1956-1960
 1961-1965
 1966-1970
 1971⁶

Place of Residence in 1971 (7)

Census metropolitan area
 Largest city
 Remainder of CMA
Urban non-metropolitan
Rural non-metropolitan
 Non-farm
 Farm

Period of Immigration (9C)

Before 1946
 Before 1931
 1931-1945
1946-1971⁶
 1946-1950
 1951-1955
 1956-1960
 1961-1965⁶
 1966-1971⁶

Place of Residence in 1966 (11)

Metropolitan area
 Same metropolitan area
 Different metropolitan area
 Same province
 Different province
Non-metropolitan area, same province
 Urban
 Rural non-farm municipality
 Rural farm municipality
Non-metropolitan area, different province
 Urban
 Rural non-farm municipality
 Rural farm municipality
From outside Canada
Residence in 1966 not stated

Persons per Household - See

Number of Persons per Household.

Place of Residence in 1971 (11A)

Other metropolitan area
 Same province
 Different province

Persons per Room (2)

More than one person per room
One person or less per room

Non-metropolitan area, same province
 Urban
 Rural non-farm
 Rural farm

Persons per Room (2A)

Total occupied dwellings
More than one person per room

Non-metropolitan area, other province
 Urban
 Rural non-farm
 Rural farm

Place of Residence in 1966
and in 1971 (14)

Other CMA
 Same province
 Different province
 Non-CMA
 Same province
 Urban
 Rural non-farm
 Rural farm
 Different province
 Urban
 Rural non-farm
 Rural farm
 Outside Canada
 Place of residence not stated

Place of Residence in 1966 (73)

Newfoundland
 Metropolitan area
 Non-metropolitan area
 Urban
 Rural
 Non-farm municipality
 Farm municipality
 Prince Edward Island
 Urban
 Rural
 Non-farm municipality
 Farm municipality
 Nova Scotia
 Metropolitan area
 Non-metropolitan area
 Urban
 Rural
 Non-farm municipality
 Farm municipality
 New Brunswick
 Metropolitan area
 Non-metropolitan area
 Urban
 Rural
 Non-farm municipality
 Farm municipality

Place of Residence in 1966
(73) - Concluded

Quebec
 Metropolitan area
 Non-metropolitan area
 Urban
 Rural
 Non-farm municipality
 Farm municipality
 Ontario
 Metropolitan area
 Non-metropolitan area
 Urban
 Rural
 Non-farm municipality
 Farm municipality
 Manitoba
 Metropolitan area
 Non-metropolitan area
 Urban
 Rural
 Non-farm municipality
 Farm municipality
 Saskatchewan
 Metropolitan area
 Non-metropolitan area
 Urban
 Rural
 Non-farm municipality
 Farm municipality
 Alberta
 Metropolitan area
 Non-metropolitan area
 Urban
 Rural
 Non-farm municipality
 Farm municipality
 British Columbia
 Metropolitan area
 Non-metropolitan area
 Urban
 Rural
 Non-farm municipality
 Farm municipality
 Yukon and Northwest Territories
 Urban
 Rural
 Non-farm municipality
 Farm municipality

Presence of Children (4)

No children
Some children
 Some children under 6
 No children under 6

Principal Fuel (7)

Coal or coke
Wood
Oil or other liquid fuel
Gas
 Piped
 Bottled
Electricity
Other

Principal Heating Equipment (6)

Furnace
 Steam or hot water
 Hot air
Installed electric heating
 system
Stove or space heater
Other

Province of Residence in 1966 (16)

From same province
From different province
 Newfoundland
 Prince Edward Island
 Nova Scotia
 New Brunswick
 Quebec
 Ontario
 Manitoba
 Saskatchewan
 Alberta
 British Columbia
 Yukon
 Northwest Territories
From outside Canada
Place of residence in 1966
 not stated

Relationship to Household Head (11)

Head

Wife

Son or daughter

Son-in-law or daughter-in-law

Grandchild

Father or mother

Brother or sister

Father-in-law or mother-in-law

Brother-in-law or sister-in-law

Other relatives

Non-relatives

Religious Denomination (3)

Roman and Ukrainian Catholic
Principal Protestant Denominations²⁷
Other³¹

Religious Denomination (6)

Roman and Ukrainian Catholic
Greek Orthodox²⁶
Principal Protestant Denominations²⁷
Mennonite and Hutterite
Jewish
Other

Religious Denomination (11)

Anglican
Baptist
Greek Orthodox²⁶
Jewish
Lutheran
Presbyterian
Roman Catholic
Ukrainian Catholic
United Church
Other
No religion

Religious Denomination (12)

Anglican
Baptist
Greek Orthodox²⁶
Jewish
Lutheran
Pentecostal
Presbyterian
Roman Catholic
Ukrainian Catholic
United Church
Other
No religion

Religious Denomination (14)

Anglican
Baptist
Greek Orthodox²⁶
Jewish
Lutheran
Mennonite and Hutterite
Pentecostal
Presbyterian
Roman Catholic
Salvation Army
Ukrainian Catholic
United Church
No religion
Other

Religious Denomination (21)

Adventist
Anglican
Baptist
Buddhist and Confucian
Christian and Missionary
Allicance
Christian Reformed
Churches of Christ, Disciples
Greek Orthodox²⁶
Jehovah's Witnesses
Jewish
Lutheran
Mennonite and Hutterite
Mormon
Pentecostal
Presbyterian
Roman Catholic
Salvation Army
Ukrainian Catholic
United Church
Other
No religion

Religious Denomination (22)

Adventist
Anglican
Baptist
Buddhist and Confucian
Christian and Missionary
Alliance
Chrisitan Reformed
Churches of Christ, Disciples
Greek Orthodox²⁶
Hutterite
Jehovah's Witnesses
Jewish
Lutheran
Mennonite
Mormon
Pentecostal
Presbyterian
Roman Catholic
Salvation Army
Ukrainian Catholic
United Church
Other
No religion

Religious Denomination (28)

Adventist
Anglican
Baptist
Buddhist
Christian and Missionary Alliance
Christian Reformed
Churches of Christ, Disciples
Confucian
Congregationalist
Doukhobor
Free Methodist²⁶
Greek Orthodox²⁶
Hutterite
Jehovah's Witnesses
Jewish
Lutheran²⁸
Mennonite
Methodist
Mormon
Pentecostal
Presbyterian
Roman Catholic
Salvation Army
Ukrainian Catholic²⁹
Unitarian
United Church
Other
No religion

Religious Denomination (29)

Adventist
Anglican
Baptist
Brethren in Christ
Buddhist
Christian and Missionary Alliance
Christian Reformed
Churches of Christ, Disciples

Religious Denomination (29) - Concluded

Church of the Nazarene
Confucian
Doukhobor
Free Methodist²⁶
Greek Orthodox²⁶
Hutterite
Jehovah's Witnesses
Jewish
Lutheran
Mennonite
Mormon
Pentecostal
Plymouth Brethren
Presbyterian
Roman Catholic
Salvation Army
Ukrainian Catholic
Unitarian
Other
No religion

Rent - See Items Included in Rent
and Monthly Cash rent.

Schooling (4)

Less than Grade 9³⁰
Grades 9-13
Some University
University degree

Schooling (5)

Less than Grade 9
 No other training
 With vocational training
Grades 9-13
 No other training
 With vocational or post-secondary non-university training
University

Schooling (5A)

Less than Grade 9
Grades 9-11
Grades 12 and 13
Some university
University degree

Schooling (6)

Less than Grade 11
 Without post-secondary non-university
 With post-secondary non-university
Grades 11-13
 Without post-secondary non-university
 With post-secondary non-university
University
 Without post-secondary non-university
 With post-secondary non-university

Schooling (6A)

Less than Grade 9
Grades 9 and 10
Grade 11
Grades 12 and 13
Some university
University degree

Schooling (6B)

Less than Grade 5³⁰
Grades 5- 8
Grades 9-11
Grades 12-13
Some university
University degree

Schooling (7)

Less than Grade 11
Grade 11
Grade 12
Grade 13
University 1-2
University 3 and over without degree
University 3 and over with degree

Schooling (8)

Less than Grade 9
Grade 9
Grade 10
Grade 11
Grade 12
Grade 13
Some university
University degree

Schooling (10)

Elementary, less than Grade 9, with
other training
None
Vocational
Secondary, Grades 9-13, with other
training
None
Vocational
Post-secondary non-university
Vocational and post-secondary non-
university
University only
Without degree
With degree
University and other training
Without degree
With degree

Schooling (12)

Elementary, less than Grade 9
Secondary
Grades 9-10
Grade 11, with other training
Vocational only
Post-secondary non-university
Grade 13, with other training
Vocational only
Post-secondary non-university
University, without degree, with other
training
Vocational only
Post-secondary non-university
University, with degree, with other
training
Vocational only
Post-secondary non-university

Schooling (13)

Elementary, less than Grade 9
No other training
With vocational training
Secondary, Grades 9-13
No other training
With vocational training
Post-secondary non-university
Vocational and post-secondary
University only
Without degree
Degree
University and other training
Without degree
Degree

Schooling (20)

Less than Grade 5
Grades 5-8
Grades 9 and 10 (total)
Some post-secondary¹⁷
No post-secondary¹⁷
Grade 11 (total)
Some post-secondary¹⁷
No post-secondary¹⁷
Grade 12 (total)
Some post-secondary¹⁷
No post-secondary¹⁷
Grade 13 (total)
Some post-secondary¹⁷
No post-secondary¹⁷
Some university (total)
Some post-secondary¹⁷
No post-secondary¹⁷
University degree (total)
Bachelor or first
professional
Advanced degree

Schooling (25)

Elementary

Less than Grade 5, with other training

None

Vocational

Grades 5-8, with other training

None

Vocational

Secondary

Grades 9-10, with other training

None

Vocational

Grade 11, with other training

None

Vocational

Post-secondary non-university

Vocational and post-secondary non-university

Grade 12, with other training

None

Vocational

Post-secondary non-university

Vocational and post-secondary non-university

Grade 13, with other training

None

Vocational

Post-secondary non-university

Vocational and post-secondary non-university

University

University only

Without degree

Degree

University and other training

Without degree

Degree

Schooling (33)

Elementary

Less than Grade 5

No other training

Vocational

Grades 5-8

No other training

Vocational training

Secondary

Grades 9-10

No other training

Vocational training

Grade 11

No other training

Vocational training.

Post-secondary non-university

Vocational and post-secondary non-university

Grade 12

No other training

Vocational training

Post-secondary non-university

Vocational and post-secondary non-university

Grade 13

No other training

Vocational training

Post-secondary non-university

Vocational and post-secondary non-university

University

University only

Without degree

With degree

University and other training

Without degree

With degree

School Attendance (1)

Attending school full-time

School Attendance (2)

Attending school full-time or part-time

Not attending school

School Attendance (2A)

Attending full-time

Not attending full-time

School Attendance (3)

Attending school full-time

Attending school part-time

Not attending school

School Attendance (8)

Attending full-time

Years of post-secondary

Non-university training

1 year

2 years

3 years and over

Not attending full-time

Years of post-secondary

Non-university training

1 year

2 years

3 years and over

Source of Income (2)

Income from all sources

Income from employment

Source of Income (10)

Wages and salaries

Non-farm self-employment

Farm self-employment

Old age pensions

Family and youth allowances

Other government income

Retirement pensions

Bond and deposit interest and
dividends

Other investment income

Other income

Source of Income, Major (2)

Employment income

Other income

Source of Income, Major (3)

Employment income

Government transfer payments

Other income

Structural Type (3)*

Single detached
Single attached
Apartment

* Includes tenure.

Structural Type (8)

Single detached
Single attached
Double house
Other
Apartment or flat
Duplex
Other
Mobile

Tenure (2)

Owned
Rented

Toilet Facilities (6)

Total with inside flush toilet
Exclusive use
One
Two or more
Shared use
Without inside flush toilet

Type of Dwelling (3) - See

Structural Type (3).

Type of Sewage Disposal (3)

Connection to sewer
Septic tank
Other

Type of Training (2)

Apprenticeship
Other vocational course

Vacation Homes (Owned) (2)

One
Two or more

Value of Dwelling (13)

Under \$3,000
\$ 3,000- 7,499
7,500-12,499
12,500-17,499
17,500-22,499
22,500-27,499
27,500-32,499
32,500-37,499
37,500-42,499
42,500-52,499
52,500-62,499
62,500 and over
Median value

Vocational Course (1)

Completed vocational course

Vocational Course (2)

Persons reporting completed
vocational course
Persons not reporting completed
vocational course

Vocational Course (18)

Finance and business management
Technical level, n.e.c.
(not elsewhere classified)
Social work, religion and teaching
Health
Applied arts, written communication
and sports
Office and secretarial
Salesmanship
Service
Primary industries
Processing
Machinists
Manufacturing, assembling and
repairing
Construction
Transport field
Equipment operation
Supervisory courses
Miscellaneous courses
Not stated

Vocational Course (113)

Finance and business management
Accounting and auditing
Business administration
Technical level, n.e.c.
Surveying
Drafting
Systems analysis and computer
programming
Technology (architectural,
engineering, mathematical and
pure sciences, n.e.c.)
Social work, religion and teaching
Social work and community services
Library, museum and archival
sciences
Counselling (educational and
vocational)
Remaining courses in the social
sciences and related fields
Religion
Elementary and secondary school
teaching
Other teaching and instructing

Vocational Course (113) - Continued

Health
Registered nursing and nursing
assistant
Physical and occupational therapy¹⁷
Medical and dental technology
Remaining courses
Applied arts, written communication
and sports
Fine and applied arts¹⁸
Performing and audio-visual arts
Writing, editing and journalism
Advertising
Sports and athletics
Office and secretarial
Typing, shorthand and secretarial
sciences
Bookkeeping and account-recording
Office machine (including computer
operation)
Claim adjusting
Remaining clerical courses
Salesmanship
Insurance, real estate and securities
Merchandising and other salesmanship
Service
Protective
Chef training and commercial cooking
Hotel, motel and restaurant management
Funeral directing and embalming
Barbering and hairdressing
Laundering and dry cleaning
Remaining service courses
Primary industries
Crop farming
Livestock farming
Horticulture and gardening
General farming (including irrigation)
Fishing, hunting and trapping
Forest conservation
Logging
Mining and quarrying

Vocational Course (113) - Continued

Processing

Food processing and inspecting
Textile processing
Remaining processing courses

Machinists

Tool, die-making and machinists
Welding
Sheet metal working
Other metal working, patternmaking
and mould making
Remaining machining courses (metal,
wood, glass, etc.)

Manufacturing, assembling and
repairing

Boat and shipbuilding
Air conditioning and refrigeration
Electrical equipment, installation
and repair
Radio, TV and other electronic
equipment repair
Cabinetmaking
Garment making and repair
Shoemaking and repair
Upholstering
Power sewing
Courses related to rubber and
plastic
Auto body repair
Other auto mechanics and repair
Aircraft mechanics and repair
Heavy duty equipment, installation
and repair
Office machine repair
Precision instrument, mechanics
and repair
Watch, clock and jewellery making
and repairing
Small engine repair
Remaining courses in fabricating,
assembling and repairing

Vocational Course (113) - Concluded

Construction

Excavating, grading and paving
Lineman (hydro)
Lineman (telephone and telegraph)
Carpentry
Bricklaying and stone masonry
Plastering and lathing
Painting, decorating and paper-
hanging
Pipe trades
Structural steel
Remaining courses in construction
trades

Transport field

Air transport operation
Ground support for air transport
Marine navigation
Marine engineering
Motor transport operation
Remaining courses in transport
equipment operating
Materials handling

Equipment operation

Printing and bookbinding
Stationary engineering
Radio and television broadcasting
equipment operating
Telecommunication (excluding
radio and television)
Motion picture projection and
sound recording
Photographic processing
Remaining courses related to
equipment operation

Supervisory courses

Miscellaneous courses

Not stated

Voting Age (2B) - See Age.

Wage and Salary Income Groups in 1970

See Income Group in 1970.

Wage and Salary Income of Head (1)

Average wage and salary income of
head

Wage and Salary Income of Wife (1)

Average wage and salary income of wife

Water Supply (4)

With running water
Hot and cold
Cold only
Without running water

Water Supply, Source of (3)

Municipal or private company
Well on property
Other

Weeks Worked in 1970 (8)

Worked in 1970

Full-time
1-26 weeks
Full-time
27-48 weeks
Full-time
49-52 weeks
Full-time

Weeks Worked in 1970 (12)

Worked in 1970

Full-time
1-13 weeks
Full-time
14-26 weeks
Full-time
27-39 weeks
Full-time
40-48 weeks
Full-time
49-52 weeks
Full-time

Weeks Worked in 1970 (14)

Worked since January 1, 1970

Worked only in 1971

Worked in 1970

Full-time
1-13 weeks
Full-time
14-26 weeks
Full-time
27-39 weeks
Full-time
40-48 weeks
Full-time
49-52 weeks
Full-time

Weeks Worked in 1970 (15)

1-13 weeks

Full-time

Part-time

14-26 weeks

Full-time

Part-time

27-39 weeks

Full-time

Part-time

40-48 weeks

Full-time

Part-time

49-52 weeks

Full-time

Part-time

Weeks Worked in 1970 (18)

Did not work since January 1, 1970

Worked since January 1, 1970

Worked only in 1971

Worked in 1970

Full-time

Part-time

1-13 weeks

Full-time

Part-time

14-26 weeks

Full-time

Part-time

27-39 weeks

Full-time

Part-time

40-52 weeks

Full-time

Part-time

Weeks Worked in 1970 (20)

Worked since January 1, 1970

Worked only in 1971

Worked in 1970

Full-time

Part-time

1-13 weeks

Full-time

Part-time

14-26 weeks

Full-time

Part-time

27-39 weeks

Full-time

Part-time

40-48 weeks

Full-time

Part-time

49-52 weeks

Full-time

Part-time

Work Experience (2)

Worked in 1970

Did not work in 1970

Work Experience (6)

Worked since January 1, 1970

In current labour force

No in current labour force

Did not work since January 1, 1970

Worked prior to January 1, 1970

Never worked

Work Experience (8A)

Population 15 years and over

Worked in 1970

Labour force

Worked in 1970

Percentage of population who worked
in 1970

Percentage of population in the
labour force

Percentage of the labour force who
worked in 1970

Percentage of population who worked
in 1970 in the labour force

Work Experience (12)

Worked since January 1, 1970

Worked in 1970

Also in 1971

Worked last week

Did not work last week

But not in 1971

Worked only in 1971

Worked last week

Did not work last week

Did not work since January 1, 1970

Worked prior to January 1, 1970

Never worked

Work Experience - Labour Force Activity
of Head (8)

Worked in 1970

Did not work in 1970

In current labour force

Worked in 1970

Did not work in 1970

Not in current labour force

Worked in 1970

Did not work in 1970

FOOTNOTES TO LEGENDS

FOOTNOTES TO LEGENDS

- 1 Includes 65 years and over.
- 2 Includes all other birthplaces outside Canada.
- 3 Scandinavian (birthplace) includes Denmark, Iceland, Norway and Sweden.
- 4 Includes self-employed in incorporated companies.
- 5 Includes self-employed in unincorporated companies only.
- 6 Includes the first five months only of 1971.
- 7 Includes installed electric heating system.
- 8 Applies to single detached owner-occupied non-farm dwellings only.
- 9 Applies to tenant-occupied non-farm dwellings only.
- 10 Includes English, Irish, Scottish and Welsh.
- 11 Includes Danish, Icelandic, Norwegian and Swedish.
- 12 Includes Austrian, Belgian, Czech, Finnish, German, Scandinavian and Slovak.
- 13 Not otherwise stated. Includes 715 reporting other languages.
- 14 Includes Chinese, Indo-Pakistani, Japanese, Syrian and Lebanese.
- 15 Includes Estonian prior to 1951.
- 16 Includes "Not stated" prior to 1971. In 1971 "Not stated" cases were computer assigned.
- 17 Non-university.
- 18 Non-apprenticeship.
- 19 Includes milling.
- 20 Includes two industry classes: (1) smelting and refining and (2) aluminum rolling, casting and extruding.
- 21 Includes motor vehicle manufacturers and motor vehicle parts and accessories manufacturers.
- 22 Includes separated.
- 23 Includes divorced.
- 24 Includes Walloon.

- 25 Includes mother tongue not stated prior to 1951.
- 26 Includes those Churches which observe the Greek Orthodox rite such as Russian Orthodox, Ukrainian Orthodox and Syrian Orthodox.
- 27 Includes Anglican, Baptist, Lutheran, Presbyterian and United Church.
- 28 Includes "Hutterite" prior to 1971.
- 29 "Greek Catholic" and "Greek Orthodox" combined under "Greek Church".
- 30 Includes "No schooling" and "Kindergarten".
- 31 Includes no religion

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

The errors and explanatory notes for published bulletins are made known to users through two sources: (i) by issuing official ERRATA which are contained in the affected bulletin itself, and (ii) by preparing qualifications to the published data, which are included in Introductory Reports (e.g., Introduction to Volume I). This appendix lists the ERRATA and explanatory notes (Column 6) along with the above-mentioned two sources (Columns 4 and 5), by affected publications (Columns 1 and 2) and affected tables (Column 3).

Errata and Explanatory Notes

List of Notes and Errata, 1971 Census Publications

Affected publications		Affected Table(s) No.	Bulletin contains errata	Introduction to volume note	Description
Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Vol. I, Part 1 - Population: Geographic Distributions					
92-702	1.1-2	2	Not recorded in bulletin or Introduction to volume		In Westmorland County - Shediac, Parish shown as 6,707 should be 6,593. East Shediac, village: shown as 585 should be 799.
92-703	1.1-3	5			
92-704	1.1-4	6			
92-708	1.1-8	7			East Shediac, village: shown as 585 should be 799.
92-707	1.1-7	6	X		{ pp. 6-52 Figures interchanged for Thompson and The Pas. pp. 6-58 Figures for Division No. 13 and for Indian Reserves within Division No. 13. pp. 6-60 Figures for Division No. 17 and for Indian Reserves within Division No. 17.
92-710	1.1-10	13	X		
Vol. I, Part 2 - Population: General Characteristics					
92-718	1.2-6	27 and 28		92-713	Age at first marriage biased upwards.
92-719	1.2-7	29-35		92-713	Internal migration universes understated by less than 1%
92-720	1.2-8	36-42	X		Level less than Grade 11 with vocational training includes post-secondary non-university.
92-720	1.2-8	As applicable		92-713	Reconciliation of census and education data.
Vol. I, Part 3 - Population: General Characteristics					
92-723	1.3-2	1		92-722	(1) British Isles ethnic - English - Inflated.

List of Notes and Errata, 1971 Census Publications - Continued

Affected publications		Affected Table(s) No.	Bulletin contains errata	Introduction to volume note	Description
Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
92-724	1.3-3	10-16		92-722	(2) Jewish religion edited to Jewish ethnic.
92-725	1.3-4	17-22		92-722	{ (3) Mother tongue Gaelic inflated. (4) Mother tongue Czech and Slovak inflated.
Vol. I, Part 4 - Population: Cross-classifications of Characteristics					
92-735	1.4-7	18-20		92-729	As (2) in Vol. I, Pt. 3 above.
92-736	1.4-8	21		92-729	As (3) and (4) in Vol. I, Pt. 3 above.
92-740	1.4-12	33 and 34		92-729	As (2) in Vol. I, Pt. 3 above.
92-732	1.4-4	7-9		92-729	As (2) in Vol. I, Pt. 3 above.
92-733	1.4-5	10 and 13		92-729	As (3) and (4) in Vol. I, Pt. 3 above.
92-736	1.4-8	22-24		92-729	Language corresponding to ethnic group understated. ("Other" category overstated.)
Vol. I, Part 5 - Population: Cross-classifications of Characteristics					
92-742	1.5-2	Front cover	X		Table stub, on inside front cover, should read: Population 5 years and over - Population de 5 ans et plus T. T. M. not F. F. M.
92-742	1.5-2	3	X		Marital status figures incorrect.

Note: Most of the notes and errata applicable to Vol. I, Parts 2 and 3 carry through to Parts 4 and 5 which are cross-classifications of the same characteristics.

List of Notes and Errata, 1971 Census Publications - Continued

Affected publications		Affected Table(s) No.	Bulletin contains errata	Introduction to volume note	Description
Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
92-742	1.5-2	As applicable		92-741	{Rate of illiteracy high. High rate of non-attenders age 5-14.
92-743	1.5-3				
92-742	1.5-2	3	{As (2) in Vol. I, Pt. 3.	92-741	
92-743	1.5-3	7			
92-744	1.5-4	8			
92-746	1.5-6	19 and 20	19 = in-migrants 20 = out-migrants	92-741	Internal migration universes understated by less than 1%.
92-750	1.5-10	27 and 28		92-741	Age at first marriage biased upwards.
92-764	AP-13	1-3	X		Attending full-time includes post-secondary non-university, and level of attainment data are understated by excluding this group.
Vol. II, Part 1 - Households					
93-702	2.1-2	1 and 2		93-701	Households by number of persons - Figures should have been rounded.
93-706	2.1-6	28-35		93-701	Title of bulletin "Households With Immigrant Heads" although table headings read "Households With Head Born Outside Canada."
93-704	2.1-4	Inside cover		93-701	Family persons in households - The French definition of this heading found on the inside cover of each bulletin is erroneous.
93-706	2.1-6				
93-712	2.1-12				

Affected publications		Affected Table(s) No.	Bulletin contains errata	Introduction to volume note	Description
Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
93-710	2.1-10	70		93-701	The number of primary family households with employment income as their major source of income has been over-estimated.
93-707	2.1-7	46 and 47	}	93-701	Occupations in table based on groupings listed in Note.
93-708	2.1-8	56 and 57			
93-709	2.1-9	64 and 65			
93-710	2.1-10	74			
Vol. II, Part 2 - Families					
93-715	2.2-3	19-23		93-713	In reference to children, schooling refers to full-time attendance since September 1970.
93-715	2.2-3	13		93-713	The 1971 data for Grand Falls, Nfld. were interchanged with those for Grand Falls, N.B.
93-719	2.2-7	56-58		93-713	In reference to family head, schooling means highest grade or year of school completed.
93-719	2.2-7	56-58		93-713	In reference to children, schooling refers to full-time attendance since September 1970.
93-721	2.2-9	67	X		Error in average number of children per family - figures correct but decimal place should be moved one digit to the left.
93-722	2.2-10	69 and 70	X		The calculation of "average children per family" is based on families with at least one child at home (i.e., families with no children at home are excluded).
93-723	2.2-11	73, 78 and 79			Errors - Bulletin to be re-issued.

List of Notes and Errata, 1971 Census Publications - Continued

Affected publications		Affected Table(s)	Bulletin contains errata	Introduction to volume note	Description
Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.	No.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
93-723	2.2-11	80		93-713	Titles for certain occupational classifications have not been changed as for other bulletins.
93-725	2.2-13	100, 101			
93-725	2.2-13	109, 110		93-713	The number of families with employment income as their major source of income has been overstated.
Vol. II, Part 3 - Housing Characteristics					
93-727	2.3-2	1, 2, 4-8		93-726	There is a significant level of response bias in the figures for structural type of dwelling, particularly in large urban centres of Quebec.
93-728	2.3-3	Inside back cover		93-726	Definitions for "Owned" and "Rented" on inside back cover are erroneous.
93-732	2.3-7	36 and 48		93-726	Explanation of use of "1" in the median cell.
93-732	2.3-7	44-47	X		Average rent figures are too low due to computer processing. Tables R1 to R4 replace 44-47.
Vol. II, Part 4 - Housing Characteristics					
93-735	2.4-2	1-10	X		Errors due to fact exclusive use of bath and toilet facilities reported even though no running water in dwelling.
93-735	2.4-2	1-5	X		
93-738	2.4-5	27-32		93-734	There is a significant level of response bias in the figures for structural type of dwelling, particularly in large urban centres of Quebec.
93-739	2.4-6	35 and 36			
93-741	2.4-8	48 and 49			

Affected publications		Affected Table(s) No.	Bulletin contains errata	Introduction to volume note	Description
Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
93-737	2.4-4	16-20		93-734	High overstatement for dishwashers in areas where there is a high proportion of French questionnaires.
93-738	2.4-5	31 and 32			
93-740	2.4-7	46 and 47			
93-742	2.4-9	61 and 62			
Advance Series					
93-744	AH-2	1-4	X		Errors due to fact exclusive use of bath and toilet facilities even though they had no piped running water in their dwellings.
Summary of Housing Characteristics					
"B" Series - Census Tracts					
95-731	(CT-1B)	3		93-713	The number of non-family persons having declared an income may have been over-estimated.
95-759	(CT-29B)	3			
Vol. III, Part 1 - Labour Force and Individual Income					
94-709	3.1-9	30	X		Figures on males (median), females (total and no income) for Canada, urban, rural and non-farm to be changed; Quebec total and urban to be changed; Ontario total and urban to be changed.
94-709	3.1-9	30	X		A "1" in the median cell indicates that the median could not be calculated as it occurred in one of the open-ended classes in the distribution used in calculating the median.
94-710	3.1-10	32	X		A "1" in the median cell indicates that the median could not be calculated as it occurred in one of the open-ended classes in the distribution used in calculating the median.
Vol. III, Part 2 - Labour Force: Occupations					
94-722	3.2-8	7	X		Georgetown, Quebec to be changed to Georgetown, Ontario.

List of Notes and Errata, 1971 Census Publications - Concluded

Affected publications		Affected Table(s) No.	Bulletin contains errata	Introduction to volume note	Description
Catalogue No.	Bulletin No.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Vol. III, Part 4 - Labour Force: Industries					
94-741	3.4-4	4			
94-742	3.4-5	6			
94-743	3.4-6	8			
94-744	3.4-7	10			
94-745	3.4-8	12			
				94-738	Adjustments to place of work (detailed), also rationale.
Vol. III, Part 5 - Labour Force: Industries					
94-748	3.5-1		X		Revised Table of Contents issued to correct errors in the page references for Comparability, Comparison with the Labour Force Survey, Unpublished Data and Measures of Reliability.
Vol. III, Part 5 - Labour Force: Industries					
94-757	3.5-10	6		94-748	Difference between figures on place of work and place of residence (CMA).
Vol. III, Part 6 - Income of Individuals					
94-760	3.6-2	1			
94-761	3.6-3	6		94-759	Single dash indicates <u>both</u> suppression for confidentiality and empty cell.
Vol. III, Part 6 - Income of Individuals					
94-760	3.6-2	3	X		Pages 2, 4, 6 and 8 - All figures for females 65 years and over reporting incomes of \$10,000 and over and median incomes for females 65 years and over are incorrect.
Vol. III, Part 7 - Labour Force Activity - Work Experience					
94-773	3.7-3	6	X		In Table 6, pages 6-18, lines 13 to 17 are missing and the figures shown in line 18 are incorrect.

